



**Creative China Holdings Limited**  
**中國創意控股有限公司**

*(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)*

*(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)*

*Stock Code 股份代號 : 8368*

2020

Annual Report 年報

## **CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GEM (THE “GEM”) OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LIMITED (THE “STOCK EXCHANGE”)**

**GEM has been positioned as a market designed to accommodate small and mid-sized companies to which a higher investment risk may be attached than other companies listed on the Stock Exchange. Prospective investors should be aware of the potential risks of investing in such companies and should make the decision to invest only after due and careful consideration.**

**Given that the companies listed on GEM are generally small and mid-sized companies, there is a risk that securities traded on GEM may be more susceptible to high market volatility than securities traded on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange and no assurance is given that there will be a liquid market in the securities traded on GEM.**

*Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this report, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report.*

*This report, for which the directors (the “Directors”) of Creative China Holdings Limited (the “Company”) collectively and individually accept full responsibility, include particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange (the “GEM Listing Rules”) for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company. The Directors, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirm that to the best of their knowledge and belief the information contained in this report is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading or deceptive, and there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement herein or this report misleading.*

### **香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)GEM(「GEM」)的特色**

**GEM**的定位，乃為中小型公司提供一個上市的市場。此等公司相比起其他在聯交所上市的公司帶有較高投資風險。有意投資的人士應了解投資於該等公司的潛在風險，並應經過審慎周詳的考慮後方作出投資決定。

由於**GEM**上市公司普遍為中小型公司，在**GEM**買賣的證券可能會較於聯交所主板買賣之證券承受較大的市場波動風險，同時無法保證在**GEM**買賣的證券會有高流通量的市場。

香港交易及結算所有限公司及香港聯合交易所有限公司對本報告之內容概不負責，對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明，並明確表示，概不對因本報告全部或任何部份內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致之任何損失承擔任何責任。

本報告乃遵照香港聯合交易所**GEM**證券上市規則(「**GEM**上市規則」)的規定而提供有關中國創意控股有限公司(「本公司」)的資料。本公司各董事(「董事」)願就本報告共同及個別承擔全部責任，並於作出一切合理查詢後，確認就彼等所深知及確信，本報告所載資料在各重大方面均屬準確及完整，且無誤導或欺詐成份；及並無遺漏任何其他事項致使本報告所載任何聲明或本報告產生誤導。

# Contents

## 目錄

Pages  
頁數

CORPORATE INFORMATION 公司資料	2
CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告	4
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS 管理層討論及分析	9
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告	20
ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT 環境、社會及管治報告	35
BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT 董事及高級管理層履歷	65
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS 董事會報告	69
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告	102
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 經審核財務報表	
<i>Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income</i> 綜合全面收益表	108
<i>Consolidated Statement of Financial Position</i> 綜合財務狀況表	110
<i>Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity</i> 綜合權益變動表	112
<i>Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows</i> 綜合現金流量表	113
<i>Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements</i> 綜合財務報表附註	115
FINANCIAL SUMMARY 財務概要	219

### REGISTERED OFFICE

Cricket Square  
Hutchins Drive  
P.O. Box 2681  
Grand Cayman KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

### HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN PRC

Room 1901, 19/F  
Yulin Building  
No. 5A Xiangjun Nanli 2nd Alley  
Chaoyang District, Beijing, the PRC

### PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

23/F, Yue Thai Commercial Building  
128 Connaught Road Central  
Sheung Wan  
Hong Kong

### EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Philip Jian Yang (*Chairman*)  
Ms. Yang Jianping

### NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Yang Shiyuan  
Mr. Ge Xuyu  
Mr. Wang Yong

### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Ms. Fu Yuehong  
Mr. Yau Yan Yuen  
Mr. Tan Song Kwang

### AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. Philip Jian Yang  
Ms. Lai Man Sze

### COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Philip Jian Yang

### COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms. Lai Man Sze

### MEMBERS OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Yau Yan Yuen (*Chairman*)  
Ms. Fu Yuehong  
Mr. Tan Song Kwang

### 註冊辦事處

Cricket Square  
Hutchins Drive  
P.O. Box 2681  
Grand Cayman KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

### 中國總部及主要營業地點

中國北京朝陽區  
向軍南里2巷甲5號  
雨霖大廈  
19層1901室

### 香港主要營業地點

香港  
上環  
干諾道中128號  
豫泰商業大廈23樓

### 執行董事

楊劍先生(*主席*)  
楊建平女士

### 非執行董事

楊世遠先生  
葛旭宇先生  
汪勇先生

### 獨立非執行董事

傅躍紅女士  
邱欣源先生  
陳松光先生

### 授權代表

楊劍先生  
黎敏思女士

### 合規主任

楊劍先生

### 公司秘書

黎敏思女士

### 審核委員會成員

邱欣源先生(*主席*)  
傅躍紅女士  
陳松光先生

# Corporate Information

## 公司資料

### MEMBERS OF REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Ms. Fu Yuehong (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Tan Song Kwang  
Ms. Yang Jianping

### MEMBERS OF NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Philip Jian Yang (*Chairman*)  
Ms. Fu Yuehong  
Mr. Tan Song Kwang  
Mr. Yau Yan Yuen  
Mr. Ge Xuyu

### LEGAL ADVISER

*Hong Kong Laws:*  
Stevenson, Wong & Co.  
*PRC Laws:*  
Jingtian & Gongcheng Attorneys at Law  
*Cayman Islands Laws:*  
Conyers Dill & Pearman

### AUDITOR

BDO Limited

### PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Bank of Communications Co., Ltd.  
The Bank of East Asia, Limited  
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited  
China Minsheng Bank  
Agricultural Development Bank of China

### PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE IN THE CAYMAN ISLANDS

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited

### HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Investor Services Limited  
Level 54  
Hopewell Centre  
183 Queen's Road East  
Hong Kong

### COMPANY'S WEBSITE

[www.ntmediabj.com](http://www.ntmediabj.com)

### STOCK CODE

8368

### 薪酬委員會成員

傅躍紅女士(主席)  
陳松光先生  
楊建平女士

### 提名委員會成員

楊劍先生(主席)  
傅躍紅女士  
陳松光先生  
邱欣源先生  
葛旭宇先生

### 法律顧問

*香港法律:*  
史蒂文生黃律師事務所  
*中國法律:*  
北京市競天公誠律師事務所  
*開曼群島法律:*  
康德明律師事務所

### 核數師

香港立信德豪會計師事務所有限公司

### 主要往來銀行

交通銀行股份有限公司  
東亞銀行有限公司  
中國工商銀行股份有限公司  
中國民生銀行  
中國農業發展銀行

### 開曼群島股份過戶登記總處

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited

### 香港股份過戶登記分處

卓佳證券登記有限公司  
香港  
皇后大道東183號  
合和中心  
54樓

### 公司網站

[www.ntmediabj.com](http://www.ntmediabj.com)

### 股份代號

8368

# Chairman's Statement

## 主席報告

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board of directors (the "Board") of Creative China Holdings Limited (the "Company"), I hereby present the annual report of the Company and its subsidiaries (together the "Group") for the year ended 31 December 2020.

### REVIEW

For the year ended 31 December 2020 ("Year 2020"), the Group recorded a revenue of approximately RMB45.7 million. Revenue decreased by 5.1% over approximately RMB48.1 million for the year ended 31 December 2019 ("Year 2019"). The Group recorded profit attributable to owners of the Company of approximately RMB20.0 million, representing an increase of approximately 1,138% as comparing to approximately RMB1.6 million in Year 2019. Program production, mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce and artist management segments recorded reportable segment profit. The significant increase for Year 2020 was primarily attributable to (1) transfer of original movie script copyright; (2) online advertising; and (3) relevant business derived from artist management.

As at 31 December 2020, the Group's equity attributable to owners of the Company amounted to approximately RMB67.5 million (as at 31 December 2019: approximately RMB38.1 million).

During the film and television industry craze between 2015 and 2017, the industry witnessed a spectacular boom with huge influx of capital and historical supply. From 2018 to 2019, certain policies were imposed, such as salary cap orders and back taxes payments, led to capital flow ebb and devastated the industry amid thousands of film and television companies close down. Filming and production record-filings slumped across the country. The ongoing global novel coronavirus disease ("COVID-19") pandemic in 2020 has led to uncertainties in the macroeconomic environment and brought unprecedented challenges to the world. The entertainment industry suffered disruptions early in the year under the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, but has experienced a gradual recovery since mid-2020. The Group believes crisis creates opportunity. We successfully leveraged our own resources within the film and television industry chain to expand the program production segment to cover business related to TV serial programs and movies.

各位股東：

本人謹此代表中國創意控股有限公司(「本公司」)董事會(「董事會」)呈報本公司及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的年報。

### 回顧

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度(「二零二零年度」)，本集團錄得收入約人民幣45.7百萬元，收益較截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度(「二零一九年度」)約人民幣48.1百萬元減少5.1%。本集團錄得本公司擁有人應佔溢利約人民幣20.0百萬元較二零一九年度約人民幣1.6百萬元增加約1,138%。當中節目製作、移動直播及電商業務及藝人經紀業務更錄得可呈報分部溢利。二零二零年度溢利大幅增加主要歸因以下收入(1)轉讓原創電影劇本版權；(2)線上廣告；及(3)藝人經紀衍生的相關業務。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本公司擁有人應佔本集團權益為約人民幣67.5百萬元(於二零一九年十二月三十一日：約人民幣38.1百萬元)。

隨著二零一五至二零一七年影視行業的突飛猛進的風口，資本湧入，影視行業的供給空前增強，一時間整個行業百花齊放。自二零一八至二零一九年，限薪令、補稅等若干政策出台，資本繼而退潮，給行業帶來巨大衝擊，千家影視公司倒閉，全國拍攝製作備案數量急速下降。二零二零年度全球新型冠狀病毒肺炎(「新冠肺炎」)疫情持續導致宏觀經濟環境的不確定性，世界面臨著前所未有的挑戰。在新冠肺炎疫情影响下，娛樂行業於年初停頓，至二零二零年中續步恢復。危機也是機遇，本集團於這個影視產業鏈中，利用自身資源成功將節目製作業務板塊擴展至包括電視連續劇及電影相關業務。

# Chairman's Statement

## 主席報告

The film and television industry chain comprises original creation, production, publishing, box office operation, and cinema/platform, collectively representing the economic ecosystem in which companies in the film and television industry are interconnected. In view of fierce competition as well as tight capital availability in the market due to the ongoing tough policies implemented by the relevant authorities, the Group exercised caution in selecting segments with lower capital entry barriers within the industry chain to expand its business. For a long time since its establishment, the Group has been producing television and online program content and provide one-stop production services based on client requirements, including program pre-production planning, creativity, production, editing, promotion, as well as overall management and coordination of the entire programme production process. In recent years, the Group has leveraged its own production experience and related resources to expand the program production segment to original creation, adaptation, production, publishing and related services. In the film and television industry chain, and in 2019 published its first serial program and in 2020 transferred its self-developed original movie script copyright to a renowned film and television company. The Group will first focus on the three major businesses in the film and television industry chain, namely project planning and script creation, production, and publishing. Subsequent to the Group's distribution of TV serial program in 2019, the Group commenced in film and TV serial program planning and script creation in 2020, providing a foundation for the Group to expand to production of film and TV serial program business in the future.

The Group creates and designs event programs and produces marketing and promotion plans based on client specifications, and also collaborates with various working teams within the industry. In recent years, we have expanded from providing event organising services for public events (such as award ceremonies, movie publicity events, commercial events) and private events, to successfully organising numerous celebrity concerts in Hong Kong, Taipei, Bangkok and other Southeast Asian regions for artists including Wilber Pan (潘瑋柏), BTOB (Born to Beat), SEVENTEEN, NU'EST W, APINK, Jessica Jung, Lee Joon-gi, NU'EST, and Jay Park. Due to the pandemic, numerous concerts that had been scheduled to be held in 2020 had to be cancelled and postponed, leading to a decrease in the Group's revenue from the event organisation segment.

影視產業鏈是包括原著創作、製作、發行、院線經營、和影院／平台的整體鏈條的統稱，它反映的是影視產業各單位公司之間的經濟生態系統。由於相關管理部門延續嚴謹政策引致市場資本緊絀加上競爭激烈，本集團謹慎選擇於整體鏈條上相對較低資本門檻環節擴展業務。本集團自成立起已長期在中國製作電視及網絡廣播節目內容，並根據客戶需求提供一站式製作服務，包括節目前期策劃、創意、製作、編輯、宣傳及節目製作全流程的整體管理及協調等服務。本集團近年以自身製作經驗及相關資源，擴展其節目製作於影視產業鏈中的原著創作、改編、製作、發行等相關業務，並於二零一九年度發行第一套連續劇及於二零二零年度轉讓自我孵化的原著創作電影劇本版權至一家知名影視公司。本集團首先將主要把握影視產業鏈中的三個主要業務：即項目策劃和劇本創作，製作，和發行。繼二零一九年本集團涉足電視劇發行後，二零二零年本集團開始涉足影視劇項目策劃和劇本創作，為本集團未來擴延至影視劇製作業務奠定基礎。

本集團在節目製作及影視行業中一直提供包羅多種服務的定制計劃服務，包括策劃、承辦、籌辦及／或管理活動。根據客戶需求，我們創意設計活動流程及製作營銷推廣計劃，並與不同工作團體合作。近年由提供籌辦服務的活動包括公共活動，如頒獎典禮、電影宣傳活動、商業活動及私人活動擴展至於香港、台北、曼谷及其他東南亞地區並成功承辦了多場明星演唱會，藝人包括潘瑋柏、BTOB (Born to Beat)、SEVENTEEN、NU'EST、APINK、鄭秀妍、李準基、及朴載範。受到疫情影響，原定於二零二零年舉辦多場演唱會被取消並延期，導致本集團活動籌辦業務收益減少。

# Chairman's Statement

## 主席報告

Over the years, the Group has dedicated efforts towards the mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce segment, and has established a dedicated information technology team responsible for technical support such as research and development, planning, operations and maintenance, design, and products. The mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce segment possesses smart mobile-end application development capacity, and has successfully developed its own mobile video live broadcasting technology, online transaction payment technology and technology for simultaneously playing video and completing payment without page redirection, which has been applied in “Great Star”, the Group’s self-developed mobile-end application, and the Hong Kong mobile application “Aiwoo”, an application providing online fans and celebrities with online tools for engagement and interaction, for which the Group obtained operating rights in the PRC in 2019. Having our own professional information technology team, the Group will expand into development of customised applications.

With advancements in internet technology, the fan economy of the entertainment industry has also experienced significant changes. Based on industry experience and resources accumulated over years of operations in the entertainment industry, the Group has dedicated efforts in building a fan-focused, content-driven platform for fan-celebrity interaction. In recent years, celebrities have turned from maintaining public social media accounts to publishing paid content, rewarding fans with exclusive online fan-service. Exclusive paid services feature original and creative interaction rather than regular and one-way content, which taps into the core fanbase to create an impetus for sustainable development. The Group is gradually optimising and integrating “Great Star” and “Aiwoo” with self-developed technology, adding fan-celebrity online interaction elements, which can be used to bridge promotion and planning businesses for more of our contracted artists.

In preparation for the upcoming Tokyo Olympics, the Group has created a fan page for our contracted world champion athletes of the Group on the mobile application. The Group believes that the broadcast of related exclusive information on the platform will drive the mobile application’s traffic, in turn increasing the number of active registered users, which will provide positive support for the development of the mobile live broadcasting and online entertainment e-commerce segment.

本集團多年來致力於移動直播及電商業務，並專門設立信息技術團隊，分別負責研發、規劃、運維、設計、產品等技術支援。移動直播及電商業務具備開發智能移動端應用程式能力並成功自主研發的移動視頻直播技術、線上交易支付技術以及視頻播放同時完成交易支付而無需跳轉頁面等技術，用於本集團自主開發的移動端應用程式「全聚星」及於二零一九年獲得中國區營運權的香港移動應用程式「Aiwoo」（一個為在線粉絲和明星提供參與及互動所需的互聯網工具的應用程式）上。憑藉擁有自主信息技術專業團隊，本集團將擴展開發定制應用程式。

隨著網絡技術的發展，娛樂行業的粉絲經濟也發生了巨大變化。基於在經營娛樂產業長期積累的行業經驗及資源，本集團致力於構建以粉絲用戶為核心，內容為基礎的粉絲與明星互動生態平台。近年，明星由社交媒體公眾號引申至付費發佈內容，為粉絲帶來專屬線上福利。專屬付費服務具有互動中的原發創新性，而不是固定、單向內容，這是通過核心粉絲實現可持續性發展的原動力。本集團自身開發技術逐步優化結合「全聚星」和「Aiwoo」，加入在綫粉絲和明星互動元素，為未來搭建連結更多本集團或第三方簽約藝人進行推廣策劃業務。

本集團於移動應用程式上增加了本集團簽約世界冠軍運動員的專頁，為即將舉辦的二零二一年東京奧運會做好準備，相信相關獨家信息於該平台播出可帶動移動應用程式的流量，繼而增加活躍註冊用戶數量，為移動直播及娛樂電商業務的發展提供相關有益的支持。



# Chairman's Statement

## 主席報告

The artist management segment, which the Group commenced in 2018, has introduced world champion athletes, renowned artists and trainees to join the Group. During the year, we successfully arranged engagements including commercial contracts, endorsements, and promotions for our contracted world champion athletes and renowned artists, which generated considerable revenue for the Group.

### OUTLOOK

With consistent strategy execution, based on the integrated sales model, the Group leverages its own wealth of experience and resources in content creation, promotion, planning, contracted artists and internet mobile-end applications, continues to strive to explore business opportunities to expand operations and further develop sustainable businesses, including (1) production and distribution of movies, serial programs, online drama, variety programs; (2) develop original film and television content in collaboration with various film and television production companies and studios; and (3) expand of more athletes and artists resources.

In Year 2020, the Group committed more resources in preparation for future businesses, including (1) entering into relevant creation, pre-production planning and production management contracts for a variety program, a movie, two online dramas and two serial programs; (2) to facilitate on distribution of two serial programs; (3) entered into cooperation agreements with renowned artists to expand the artist management segment; (4) expanded and promoted our fan-celebrity interaction platform; and (5) introduced a handful of newly contracted trainees to the Group. Management will work to facilitate project progress subject to actual pandemic conditions.

Subject to uncertainties in the pandemic recovery situation, it is expected that the earliest scheduled concerts to be held in May 2021 as well as other planned concert tours in Hong Kong, Taiwan and Southeast Asia will be postponed to the second half of 2021 and 2022 at the earliest. The Group will arrange more commercial activities for our newly contracted artists and athletes, development of film and television projects, as well as expanding efforts in research and development of the internet mobile and entertainment e-commerce application, will allow the Group to generate more revenue.

本集團於二零一八年開拓藝人經紀業務，目前已引入了世界冠軍運動員、知名明星及練習生加盟藝人。年內我們成功為世界冠軍運動員及知名藝人安排的商業合同、代言、推廣等工作，皆為集團帶來可觀收入。

### 展望

本集團貫徹實踐策略，以綜合性銷售模式，利用自身在娛樂影視行業豐富創作、推廣、策劃、簽約藝人、互聯網移動端應用程式等經驗及資源，繼續致力探索商機擴展業務，發展更多持續性業務：包括(1)電影、連續劇、網絡劇及綜藝節目等創作、製作及發行；(2)與不同影視製作公司及工作室合作，孵化原創影視劇作品；及(3)增加簽約運動員及藝人資源。

本集團於二零二零年投入資源為未來業務做好了充足的準備，當中包括(1)為一個綜合性節目、一部電影、兩部網絡劇代理和兩部連續劇簽訂相關創作、前期策劃及製片管理合同；(2)推進發行本集團的兩套連續劇；(3)與知名藝人簽訂合作協議以擴大經紀人業務；(4)擴寬推廣明星與粉絲互動平台；及(5)引入多名新簽約練習生加盟。管理層將按實際疫情可控的情況下努力推進項目進度。

受限於疫情恢復狀況存有不確定性，最快原定於二零二一年五月舉行的演唱會及其他已訂立的港臺東南亞地區巡迴演唱會計劃將預計最快延期至二零二一年下半年及二零二二年舉行。本集團將通過本集團為新加盟藝人及運動員拓展更多的商業活動、影視劇的項目孵化、及深化拓展互聯網移動端、娛樂電商技術研發與應用等皆可為本集團帶來更多收入。

# Chairman's Statement

## 主席報告

### APPRECIATION

On behalf of the Board, I would like to express our appreciation to the Group's employees for their hard work and contributions during the past year.

The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic has caused devastating changes to consumption patterns and consumer behaviour, which means 2021 will be an even more challenging year. With a solid business foundation and through the efforts of our entire staff, I believe that the Group will overcome these tough times, working even harder to create greater shareholder value and revenue.

**Philip Jian Yang**  
*Chairman*

Hong Kong, 29 March 2021

### 致謝

本人謹代表董事會向本集團之僱員在過去一年內所付出之努力及貢獻深表謝意。

在全球新型冠狀病毒肺炎(「新冠肺炎」)疫情影響下，消費者的消費模式行為產生了結構性的變化，這使二零二一年為公司業務發展更具挑戰性。憑藉本集團穩固的業務基礎及全體員工的努力，本人相信本集團定能跨越困難，再接再厲，為股東創造更大的價值和收益。

主席  
楊劍

香港，二零二一年三月二十九日

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

### FINANCIAL REVIEW

Unless otherwise specified, the figures stated in the following review are extracted from the audited financial figures of the continuing operations of the Group:

#### Revenue

For the year ended 31 December 2020 ("Year 2020"), the Group recorded revenue of approximately RMB45.7 million, representing a decrease of approximately 5.1% over approximately RMB48.1 million for the year ended 31 December 2019 ("Year 2019"). The decrease in revenue was mainly due to the combined effect of (i) decrease in revenue from program production and concert and organisation segments; and (ii) increase in revenue from mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce and artist management segments.

#### Gross profit

For Year 2020, the Group recorded gross profit of RMB39.6 million, representing an increase of approximately 124% over RMB17.6 million recorded in Year 2019. The increase in gross profit was mainly due to the sale of an original movie script copyright, publishing of advertisements and commercial engagements being arranged for our contracted artists and related content production.

#### Other income

Other revenue of the Group decreased from approximately RMB1.0 million in Year 2019 to approximately RMB0.4 million in Year 2020, mainly due to the absence of reversal of financial component for the year.

#### Expenses

For Year 2020, selling and distribution costs amounted to approximately RMB1.0 million, as comparing to approximately RMB2.6 million (decreased by approximately 62.9%) from Year 2019, mainly due to less expenses incurred from the mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce segments.

For Year 2020, administrative expenses amounted to approximately RMB13.6 million (Year 2019: approximately 15.7 million), representing a decrease of approximately 13.3%, mainly due to the decrease in professional fees and a decrease in mobility leading to the decrease in related travelling expenses.

### 財務回顧

除另有指明外，以下回顧所列數字摘取自本集團持續經營業務的經審核財務數據：

#### 收入

本集團於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度（「二零二零年度」）錄得約人民幣45.7百萬元之收入，較截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度（「二零一九年度」）約人民幣48.1百萬元減少約5.1%。收入減少乃由於(i)節目製作及演唱會及活動籌辦收入減少，及(ii)移動直播及電商業務及藝人經紀業務收入增加之綜合影響所致。

#### 毛利

本集團於二零二零年度錄得約人民幣39.6百萬元之毛利，較二零一九年度錄得約人民幣17.6百萬元增加約124%。毛利增加主要由於出售一部原創電影劇本版權、廣告發佈及為簽約藝人安排的商業工作及相關內容製作。

#### 其他收入

本集團的其他收入由二零一九年度約人民幣1.0百萬元減少至二零二零年度約人民幣0.4百萬元，主要由於本年度沒有可回撥之財務成分。

#### 開支

於二零二零年度，銷售及分銷成本約為人民幣1.0百萬元，二零一九年同比人民幣2.6百萬元（減少約62.9%）。主要由於移動直播分部及電商分部產生較少的開支。

二零二零年度的行政開支約人民幣13.6百萬元（二零一九年度：約人民幣15.7百萬元），減少約13.3%，主要由於專業費用減少及因實際流動量下降導致相關差旅費用減少。

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

### Income tax expenses

The Group's income tax expenses amounted to approximately RMB76,000 for Year 2020, and approximately RMB260,000 for Year 2019. Income tax expenses for Year 2020 were due to profits arising from the sale of an original movie script copyright and publishing of advertisements, which were set off with losses carried forward, as well as payments on under provision of enterprise income tax in Year 2019. Accordingly, no significant provision was made for Hong Kong profits tax and PRC enterprise income tax in Year 2020. Income tax expenses for Year 2019 were arising from the program production segment. PRC enterprise income tax for subsidiaries incorporated in the PRC is calculated at 25% on assessable profits during the year. Hong Kong profit tax is calculated at 8.25% on the first HK\$2 million of the estimated assessable profit and 16.5% on the estimated assessable profit above HK\$2 million during the year. The income tax expenses recognised in the relevant periods are in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations.

### Profit/(loss) attributable to owners of the Company for the year

The Group's profit attributable to owners of the Company amounted to approximately RMB20.0 million, while for Year 2019 the Group's profit attributable to owners of the Company was approximately RMB1.6 million (including financial results from discontinued operations in Year 2019). The increase in profit attributable to owners of the Company was mainly attributable to (1) transfer of original movie script copyright; (2) online advertising and (3) relevant business derived from artist management.

### 所得稅開支

本集團於二零二零年度錄得所得稅開支約為人民幣76,000元，二零一九年度約為人民幣260,000元。二零二零年度的所得稅開支主要因為出售一部原創電影劇本版權及廣告發佈而產生之溢利，而相關溢利與虧損轉結沖抵，及補繳二零一九年之少提企業所得稅，因此二零二零年內並無重大香港利得稅及中國企業所得稅的撥備。二零一九年度之所得稅開支乃由節目製作業務而產生的。於中國註冊成立的附屬公司的中國企業所得稅按有關期間之應課稅溢利按25%計算。於香港註冊成立的附屬公司的香港利得稅乃以年內首兩百萬港元之估計應課稅溢利按8.25%以及兩百萬港元以上之估計應課稅溢利按16.5%計算。相關之所得稅開支乃根據相關法律及法規確認。

### 本年度本公司擁有人應佔溢利／（虧損）

本集團錄得本公司擁有人應佔溢利約人民幣20.0百萬元，而二零一九年度本公司擁有人應佔溢利約人民幣1.6百萬元（二零一九年度包括已終止經營業務之財務業績）。本公司擁有人應佔溢利增加主要由於(1)轉讓原創劇本版權；(2)線上廣告；及(3)藝人經紀衍生的相關業務。

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

### Financial resources, liquidity and capital structure

For Year 2020, the Group continued to finance its working capital through cash flows generated from operating activities, shareholders' loan and shareholders' equity. As at 31 December 2020, the Group had net current assets of approximately RMB109.3 million (as at 31 December 2019: approximately RMB75.6 million) including cash and cash equivalents of approximately RMB11.4 million (as at 31 December 2019: approximately RMB11.5 million). The increase in net current assets was due to the Group's involvement in creation, pre-production planning and production management projects. The current ratio, calculated as the ratio of current assets to current liabilities, was approximately 2.03 times as at 31 December 2020 (as at 31 December 2019: approximately 1.7 times). The capital of the Group comprises solely of ordinary shares. Total equity attributable to owners of the Company amounted to approximately RMB67.5 million as at 31 December 2020 (as at 31 December 2019: approximately RMB38.1 million). The gearing ratio was 16.35%. (For details, please refer to note 34 to the consolidated financial statements.)

### BUSINESS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

The Group is principally engaged in the businesses of (i) program production, film and television program pre-production, distribution and related services, (ii) concert and event organisation, (iii) mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce; and (iv) artist management.

#### Program production and related services

The Group's revenue from program production and related services amounted to approximately RMB18.3 million for Year 2020 and approximately RMB34.9 million for the corresponding period last year. The decrease was mainly due to the postpone of the negotiation of licensing the broadcasting rights, amid the temporary suspension of the entertainment industry operations during the beginning of the year as a result of the pandemic of coronavirus disease 2019 ("COVID-19"), whereas the broadcasting rights of a serial program has been licensed in 2019.

In recent years, the Group has leveraged its own production experience and related resources to expand the program production segment to original script creation, adaptation, production, licensing, and related services. In the film and television industry chain, and in 2019 distributed its first serial program and in 2020 transferred its self-developed original movie script copyright to a renowned film and television company.

### 財務資源、流動資金及資本結構

二零二零年度，本集團繼續以經營產生的現金流量、股東借貸及股東權益應付營運資金需求。於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團的流動資產淨值約為人民幣109.3百萬元（於二零一九年十二月三十一日：約人民幣75.6百萬元），其中包括現金及現金等價物約人民幣11.4百萬元（於二零一九年十二月三十一日：約人民幣11.5百萬元）。流動資產淨額增加乃由於本集團投入創作、改前期策劃及製片管理的項目。流動比率，為流動資產與流動負債的比率，於二零二零年十二月三十一日約為2.03倍（於二零一九年十二月三十一日：約1.7倍）。本集團的資本只包括普通股。本公司擁有人應佔權益總額於二零二零年十二月三十一日約為人民幣67.5百萬元（於二零一九年十二月三十一日：約人民幣38.1百萬元）。資產負責率為16.35%（詳情請參考綜合財務報表附註34）。

### 業務回顧及展望

本集團主要從事(i)節目製作、影視劇的前期創作、發行及相關服務、(ii)演唱會及活動籌辦、(iii)移動直播及電商、及(iv)藝人經紀業務。

#### 節目製作及相關服務

二零二零年度本集團錄得節目製作及相關服務收入約人民幣18.3百萬元，而去年同期則為約人民幣34.9百萬元。減少主要來自二零一九年授出一套連續劇之播放權，而同期於新冠肺炎大流行影響下，娛樂行業於年初時段停止運作而節目製作業務洽談授出連續劇播放權工作遞延。

本集團近年以自身製作經驗及相關資源，擴展其節目製作於影視產業鏈中的原著創作、改編、製作、發行等相關業務。於二零一九年度發行第一套連續劇及於二零二零年度轉讓自我孵化的原著創作電影劇本的版權至一家知名影視公司。

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

Due to the novel coronavirus outbreak, the entertainment industry was disrupted since early in the year with no actual timeline for resumption yet. The outbreak has delayed the licensing of broadcasting rights to two serial programs of the Group which was expected to be completed during the year. One of the serial programs was included on the list for the celebration of the 70th anniversary of the PRC by the National Radio and Television Administration. Management will work to facilitate their publishing subject to actual pandemic conditions.

During the year, the Group entered into agreements in relation to the adaptation, creation, and pre-production planning of films and television programs, including (1) two serial programs of approximately 12 and 65 episodes of urban and period drama respectively; (2) two online dramas of approximately 36 episodes; (3) a movie of approximately 120 minutes; and (4) a reality variety program.

The Group actively collaborates with more film and television production companies in the PRC engaging in the creation of film and television intellectual property, in order to obtain more potential resources and reserves of television programs, online dramas and movies in future. In the future, the Group will adapt, create and improve the pre-planning of film and television projects, and facilitate to promote the transfer of copyright of original script, and cooperate with major online video platforms to produce custom made and contractual movies and programs.

### Concert and Event Organisation

Revenue from the event organisation segment decreased from approximately RMB9.5 million to approximately RMB1.2 million for Year 2020 (approximately 87.8%). The decrease was mainly due to the global suspension of concerts under the novel coronavirus outbreak.

The Group has entered into agreements to organise over 23 concerts (including K-pop artists and a renowned top singer from the PRC), which are expected to be rescheduled once the pandemic is under control. As “K-pop” remains popular, we have been building relationships with agencies for renowned Korean artists, and we hope to re-introduce the Korean wave into Mainland China at the appropriate time. We believe that the business opportunities in the Mainland China market for Korean artists (including fan meetings, concerts and other commercial activities) will contribute additional income sources for the Group at various levels, including but not limited to ticketing sales, advertising sponsorships, internet content promotion and sales of peripheral merchandise.

由於新冠肺炎疫情，娛樂行業於二零二零年初停頓未見有實際恢復時間，本集團預計原定於本年度授出的兩部連續劇的播放權亦因疫情而遞延。其中一部已被中國國家廣播電視總局收錄為七十週年國慶獻禮電視劇片單。管理層將按實際疫情情況努力推進發行事宜。

於年內，本集團已就影視劇製作訂立改編、創作、前期策劃相關協議：包括(1)兩部分別共約12及65集的都市情感及古裝連續劇；(2)兩部共約36集現代網絡劇；(3)一部約120分鐘電影；及(4)一個真人秀綜藝節目。

本集團積極亦與更多從事影視劇知識產權創作的中國影視製作公司合作，以在未來獲得更多電視劇、網絡劇及電影創作與製作的潛在資源和儲備。未來將從影視作品的改編、創作及完善前期策劃項目，以推動原創劇本版權轉讓及、或以承制、自製形式與各大網絡視頻平台合作。

### 演唱會及活動籌辦

二零二零年度活動籌辦收益由約人民幣9.5百萬元減少至約人民幣1.2百萬元(約87.8%)。減少主要因新冠肺炎疫情下，全球大型活動包括演唱會被迫暫停。

本集團已簽約籌辦超過23場演唱會(包括韓星及中國一位知名頂級歌手)，期望疫情受控後可重新安排時間表。鑒於「韓國K-pop」浪潮未減，通過我們與韓國著名演藝明星的代理機構建立的良好合作關係，可望於在適當時機將韓流引入中國內地。我們認為韓國藝人於中國內地市場的商機(包括與粉絲見面會、演唱會及其他商業活動)將為本集團於不同層面貢獻額外收入來源，包括但不僅限於票務銷售，廣告贊助，互聯網內容推廣及週邊商品銷售等。

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

The Group anticipates that concerts to be organised will achieve positive results in future.

### Mobile Live Broadcasting and E-commerce

Revenue from the mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce segment amounted to approximately RMB13.6 million for Year 2020, while no such revenue was recorded for the Year 2019. Under the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, revenue was generated from online advertising on streaming media.

During the year 2020, the Group has entered into an agreement in relation to a development of mobile application. Due to mandatory quarantine and restrictions being imposed in Mainland China, Hong Kong and Taiwan under the pandemic, the transfer of mobile application has been postponed. Subject to the situation of the recovery of COVID-19, the management will use its best endeavor to liaise with the customer.

With advancements in internet technology, the fan economy of the entertainment industry has also experienced significant changes. Based on industry experience and resources accumulated over years of operations in the entertainment industry, the Group has dedicated efforts in building a fan-focused, content-driven platform for fan-celebrity interaction. In recent years, celebrities have turned from maintaining public social media accounts to publishing paid content, rewarding fans with exclusive online fan-service. Exclusive paid services feature original and creative interaction rather than regular and one-way content, which taps into the core fanbase to create an impetus for sustainable development. The Group is gradually optimising and integrating “Great Star” and “Aiwoo” with self-developed technology, implementing fan-celebrity online interaction elements, which can be used to bridge promotion and planning businesses for more of our contracted artists.

In preparation for the upcoming Tokyo Olympics, the Group has created a fan-page for our contracted world champion athletes by the Group on the mobile application. The Group believes that the broadcast of related exclusive information on the platform will drive the mobile application’s traffic, in turn increasing the number of active registered users, which will provide positive support for the development of the mobile live broadcasting and online entertainment e-commerce segment.

本集團預期所籌辦的演唱會將於日後取得可觀的成績。

### 移動直播及電商

於二零二零年度移動直播及電商業務錄得廣告收入約人民幣13.6百萬元，而去年並沒有錄得任何收入。由於新冠肺炎大流行影響下，客戶於流媒體做網絡發佈廣告產生了收入。

於二零二零年，本集團已就移動應用程式開發與客戶達成協議。由於新冠肺炎疫情，中國大陸、香港和台灣實施了強制性檢疫和相關限制，因此推遲了移動應用程式的轉移。視乎疫情恢復情況下，管理層將盡最大努力與台灣客戶達成共識。

隨著網絡技術的發展，娛樂行業的粉絲經濟也發生了巨大變化。基於在經營娛樂產業長期積累的行業經驗及資源，本集團致力於構建以粉絲用戶為核心，內容為基礎的粉絲與明星互動生態平台。近年，明星由社交媒體公眾號引申至付費發佈內容，為粉絲帶來專屬線上福利。專屬付費服務具有互動中的原發創新性，而不是固定、單向內容，這是通過核心粉絲實現可持續性發展的原動力。本集團自身開發技術逐步優化結合「全聚星」和「Aiwoo」，加入在綫粉絲和明星互動元素，為未來搭建連結更多本集團簽約藝人進行推廣策劃業務。

本集團於移動應用程式上增加了本集團簽約世界冠軍運動員的專頁，為即將舉辦東京奧運做好準備，相信相關獨家信息於該平台播出可帶動移動應用程式的流量，繼而增加活躍註冊用戶數量，為移動直播及在綫娛樂電商業務的發展提供相關有益的支持。

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

On 20 July 2020, the Group and China General Chamber of Commerce (“CGCC”), an organisation under the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council, entered into a non-legally binding strategic cooperation framework agreement (the “Framework Agreement”).

Under the Cooperation Agreement, the Company and CGCC might establish a cooperative company based on the requirement of projects. The Group, as a partner, shall responsible for integration of the operations and implementation for all mobile live broadcast and e-commerce online projects, including but not limited to Internet e-commerce resources, celebrities and artistes invitation, multi-channel network organisation operation and maintenance, project training, event planning, marketing and other related businesses.

CGCC is a national non-profit organisation registered with the Ministry of Civil Affairs and has the status of a non-profit organisation legal capacity. It is affiliated to the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council with members engaging in commodity production, commodity circulation, food and beverage and service industry sectors. CGCC has more than 3,400 and more than 80,000 direct members and indirect members respectively. It manages 39 national professional associations, including media shopping professional committee\*, chinese time-honoured brand committee\*, procurement association branch\*, outlet association branch\*, shopping center association branch\*, retail supplier committee\*, e-commerce association branch\*, commodity trading market committee\*, trade and logistics committee\*, health and beauty Industry committee\*, wedding industry committee\*, luxury jewellery committee\*, maternal and child industry association branch\* and other industry associations, covering enterprises and institutions in commodity production, commodity circulation, catering and service industries. CGCC is an alliance of the Asia-Pacific Retailers Association and the member of the Forum for International Retail Association Executives.

\* For identification purpose only

於二零二零年七月二十日，本集團與隸屬國務院國有資產監督管理委員會的中國商業聯合會（China General Chamber of Commerce；簡稱「CGCC」）訂立一項不具有法律約束力的戰略合作框架協議（「合作協議」）。

根據合作協議，本集團與CGCC同意，本集團作為合作夥伴將與CGCC共同成立合作公司，為CGCC及／或其成員提供整合互聯網直播平台及電商平台，開展線下傳統商業服務業的線上運營工作等，包括但不限於整合互聯網電商資源，藝人名人邀約，多頻道網絡機構的對接協調，線上銷售的引導和培訓，活動策劃及營銷等相關服務。

CGCC為中華人民共和國民政部註冊登記的具有社團法人資格的全國性行業組織，隸屬於國務院國有資產監督管理委員會，成員有從事商品生產、商品流通、飲食、服務業的企事業單位、有關社會組織及從事商品流通活動的個人組成。CGCC擁有直接會員有3,400多家，間接會員8萬多家。代管39個全國性專業協會，包括媒體購物專業委員會，中華老字號工作委員會，採購商分會，奧特萊斯分會，購物中心分會，零售供貨商專業委員會，網商分會，商品交易市場專業委員會，商貿物流委員會，健康美業專業委員會，婚慶行業委員會，奢飾品專業委員會，母嬰產業分會及其他行業協會，涵蓋商品生產、商品流通、飲食、服務業的企事業單位。CGCC是亞太零售商協會聯盟和國際零售協會高級管理人員論壇的成員。

\* 僅供識別



# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

The Group has established an experienced team and a good reputation and has a wide range of synergistic resources through providing planning and promotion as well as integration of resources and marketing services to a number of domestic and foreign companies in Mainland China. The cooperation with the CGCC further acknowledge the capabilities and experience of the Group and the team. The Group believes this is an extraordinary opportunity to expand its market share. At the same time, the Group and the CGCC will be able to mobilise their respective advantageous resources, generate synergies, empower future development and create values.

As of the date of this report, no legally binding arrangements have been entered into.

The cooperation did not constitute a notifiable transaction of the Company.

### Artist Management

Revenue amounted to approximately RMB12.6 million for the year ended 31 December 2020 and approximately RMB3.8 million for the corresponding period last year. The increase was mainly due to commercial activities for our contracted world champion athletes and artists being arranged through the Group, including advertisements, commercials, promotions and endorsements.

In Year 2020, the Group entered into promotional services contracts with several customers for arranging jobs for our contracted artists. The management recognised relevant contracts in a mix of gross and net basis based on the facts and circumstances of specific transactions. The total contracted amount was approximately RMB23.7 million for the year. During the year, the Group recorded revenue of approximately RMB12.6 million.

本集團過往在中國內地成功為多家國內外公司提供策劃推廣宣傳及資源整合營銷等服務，在業務方面已建立了經驗豐富的團隊及良好的口碑，並擁有廣泛的協同資源。這次跟CGCC合作，印證了本集團團隊的能力及經驗，亦借此機會擴大移動直播及電商業務的市場佔有率。同時，本集團與CGCC將可拉動各自具優勢的資源，產生協同效應，為未來發展賦能，創造價值。

截至本報告日期，概無訂立具法律效力之協議。

合作事項並不構成本公司的一項須予公佈交易。

### 藝人經紀業務

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的收入約為人民幣12.6百萬元，而去年同期則為約人民幣3.8百萬元。增加主要因為透過本集團為簽約世界冠軍運動員及藝人尋找的商業活動，包括宣傳、廣告、推廣及代言。

於二零二零年，本集團與多名客戶簽訂推廣服務合同，為本集團的合約藝人安排工作。管理層按個別的合同基礎基於事實和情況以合同金額及已扣除相關成本以淨金額混合形式入賬。本年內，本集團合同總金額約人民幣23.7百萬元，並錄得收入約人民幣12.6百萬元。

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

On 18 November 2020, Beijing Octagons Impact Communications Co. Ltd. (“Octagons Impact”), an indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary of the Group, entered into an equity transfer agreement (the “Transfer Agreement”) and a trademark licensing agreement (the “Licensing Agreement”) with two companies under a renowned artist of the PRC (“Artist Company A” and “Artist Company B”, collectively the “Artist Companies”), respectively. The artist and the Artist Companies and its ultimate beneficial owners are independent third parties of and not connected with the Company and its connected persons. Octagons Impact transferred 50% of its equity to Artist Company A at consideration of RMB1, while Artist Company B licensed to Octagons Impact the exclusive rights of approved registered merchandise and/or services (excluding apparel) (“Licensed Products”) under its registered trademark at nil consideration. Artist Company B has the rights to use such trademark for its own purposes. The licensed geographical region covers Mainland China and Octagons Impact has the priority to obtain the licensing rights if other regions are subsequently added to coverage. The licensing period is for a term of 10 years from the date of the licensing agreement, 18 November 2020, to 17 November 2030. Octagons Impact will be responsible for the entire marketing of the Licensed Products, including development, production, and sales. The licensing scope of each Licensed Products and its commercial value and corresponding revenue being generated are subject to separate agreements to be entered into by both parties. The purpose of the Licensing Agreement is to specify the intention and direction of cooperation between the parties and to serve as a basis for both negotiations. As of the reporting date, both parties have not entered into any binding agreement in respect of any items. The transaction is based on the net asset value of Octagons Impact being net liabilities, nil revenue for the period as well as incurring a loss, no specific design, production and sales history for products to Octagons Impact prior to entering into the agreement, and future working capital requirements. Upon completion of the transaction, Octagons Impact has become an associate of the Company. The disposal did not constitute a notifiable transaction.

本集團之全資附屬公司北京八方無限文化傳播有限公司（「八方無限」）於二零二零年十一月十八日與中國一位知名藝人旗下的兩家公司（「藝人公司A」及「藝人公司B」合稱「藝人公司」）分別訂立股權轉讓協議（「轉讓協議」）及商標使用許可協議（「許可協議」）。該藝人及其兩家藝人公司及其最終實益擁有人均為與本公司及其關連人士概無關連的獨立第三方。八方無限以代價人民幣1元轉讓其50%股權至藝人公司A。而藝人公司B無償授予八方無限其註冊商標核定註冊的除服裝外的商品及或服務（「授權產品」）之使用獨家許可權。藝人公司B有權自行自用該等商標權利。該許可地域為中國大陸，期後若於其他新增地域八方無限則有優先獲得許可權。許可期限自許可協議簽署之日起由二零二零年十一月十八日至二零三零年十一月十七日止為期十年。八方無限將負責授權產品的全盤營銷包括開發、生產和銷售。授權產品之授權使用範圍及所得之商業價值和收益由雙方按各項目之獨立協議確認。許可協議旨在明確各方之間的合作意向及方向，作為進一步磋商之基礎，雙方於本報告日期尚未就任何項目訂立具有約束力的協議。交易是基於八方無限資產淨值為淨負債、期內沒有收入並錄得虧損、授予八方無限的授權產品未有於訂立協議前有任何具體設計、生產及銷售、及未來營運資金需要。交易完成後，八方無限為本集團之聯營公司。出售事項並不構成本公司的一項須予公佈交易。

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

The Artist Companies are limited companies incorporated in Mainland China engaging in entertainment industry businesses, investment and asset management. The Artist Companies are controlled by a renowned actor and singer of Mainland China. He participated frequently in variety programs and was the lead in various serial programs of the PRC published by renowned online platforms and television stations of the PRC.

In the past, the Group has been successful in providing planning, promotional, advertising, resource integration and marketing services in Mainland China to several domestic and foreign companies, and has established an experienced team and good reputation as well as having extensive synergistic resources in this segment. In this cooperation with the Artist Companies, the Group will devote its wealth of resources from its own businesses and collaborate with his celebrity brand to leverage the resources to achieve synergy. We hope to leverage on the experience of the artist as well as his reputation and influence in the entertainment and film and television industry in the PRC, discover quality young artists and trainees through Mainland variety programs and commercial activities, and in turn build an idol group in the PRC, expanding the artist management segment through variety program and serial program appearances, commercial performances and commercial endorsements, which will synergise with the development of other segments, and through commercialised operating model planning, expand event organisation, commercial performances, variety performances, training and promotion, and even development and sales of derivative peripheral products, thus achieving synergistic business opportunities in program production, planning, promotion, event organisation, expansion of film and television segment, e-commerce and so on for the Group.

The equity transfer was completed on 30 November 2020.

The Group also introduced a renowned artist and various young trainees to join the Group during the period. The young trainees are professional street dancers who have won awards in national street dance competitions. With the International Olympic Committee added breakdance as an official Olympic event in 2024, the Group believes that the popularity of breakdance, whether as a competitive sport, variety entertainment or to create new opportunities for commercial activities, will be pushed to new heights.

藝人公司是於中國內地成立之有限責任公司並活躍於娛樂行業業務、投資和資產管理。該藝人公司為中國大陸知名演員及歌手所控制。他曾多次參與由中國知名網絡平台及電視台推出的中國綜藝節目及擔綱主演多部影視劇。

本集團過往在中國內地成功為多家國內外公司提供策劃推廣宣傳及資源整合營銷等服務，在業務方面已建立了經驗豐富的團隊及良好的口碑，並擁有廣泛的協同資源。這次與藝人公司合作，本集團將以自身業務的豐富資源，聯合其明星品牌，拉動各具優勢的資源產生協同效應。透過該藝人的經驗與在中國娛樂及影視行業的知名度及影響力，期望通過內地綜藝節目及商務活動引入更多優質年青藝人及練習生，繼而打造成中國的偶像團體，通過綜藝節目出演電視劇、商演及商務代言，從而擴大藝人經紀業務板塊，帶動其他業務發展，通過商業化運營模式規劃，拓展承辦、商業演出、綜藝演出，培訓及推廣，以至衍生週邊商品的開發和銷售等等，達至擴展本集團於節目製作、策劃、推廣、活動籌備、影視產業業務拓展互聯網業務等等的協同發展的商機。

股權轉讓已於二零二零年十一月三十日完成。

此外，本集團於期內引入知名男藝人及多位年輕練習生加盟。年輕練習生為專業街舞舞者，曾於全國街舞比賽取得獎項。藉著國際奧林匹克委員於二零二四年新增霹靂舞為奧運會正式參賽項目，本集團相信這將為街舞熱潮，無論是在體育競賽、綜藝娛樂或是商務拓招加添新的商機，並再推高峰。

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

As the 2020 Tokyo Summer Olympics is set to be held in July 2021, the commercial value of world champion athletes will increase. The Group believes that signing renowned world champion athletes would generate significant revenue for the Group. The Group will continue to seek opportunities for artists to work with clients or brands, as well as manage and promote our artists, trainees and star athletes, in order to create greater commercial value and revenue for the Group.

Despite various external challenges facing the Group's businesses, the Group is confident that under the leadership of our experienced management and the strong teams formed by the seasoned staff, the Group will be able to overcome any and all challenges. The Group believes that our businesses will continue to improve with the support of various business opportunities currently under exploration.

### Employees and remuneration policies

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had a total of 28 employees (2019: 30). The decrease was mainly due staff resignations in the fourth quarter while suitable candidates for replacements have yet to be found. The Group remunerates its employees based on their performance, experience and the prevailing market situation. Their remuneration packages are normally renewed on an annual basis, based on performance appraisals and other relevant factors. The Group may pay discretionary bonuses to its employees based on individual performance.

### Foreign exchange risks

Regular sales and purchases of the Group are mainly conducted in RMB. The Group will review and monitor the risk relating to foreign exchanges.

### Capital expenditure

The Group paid approximately RMB37,000 for the addition of property, plant and equipment during Year 2020 (Year 2019: approximately RMB1.3 million (for continuing operations)).

隨著二零二零年夏季東京奧運會即將於二零二一年七月舉行，世界冠軍運動員的商業價值也隨之而提升。本集團認為本集團簽約著名世界冠軍運動員將會為本集團帶來可觀的收益。本集團將繼續尋求藝人與客戶或品牌之間的機會，以及管理及推廣我們的藝人、練習生及體育明星，以為本集團帶來更多商業價值及收益。

儘管本集團業務面臨各種外來挑戰，在具有豐富經驗的管理層領導下及憑藉資深員工組成強有力的團隊，本集團有信心克服種種挑戰。在我們現時探索的多項商機支持下，本集團認為我們的業務將持續改善。

### 僱員及薪酬政策

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團合共有28名僱員（二零一九年：30名）。該減少主要因為有員工於第4季度離職而暫時未有合適候選人補上所致。本集團按僱員表現、經驗及當時業內情況釐定薪酬。薪酬通常按表現評估及其他相關因素每年更新。本集團或會按個別僱員之表現發放酌情花紅。

### 外幣風險

本集團的經常性銷售及採購主要為人民幣結算。本集團會審閱及監察外幣所帶來的風險。

### 資本開支

在二零二零年度，本集團為新增的物業、廠房及設備支付了約為人民幣37,000元（二零一九年度：約人民幣1.3百萬元（為持續經營業務））。

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

### Capital commitments

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had capital commitments of RMB52.3 million (Year 2019: Nil) (Note 36).

### Contingent liabilities

As at 31 December 2020, the Group did not have any significant contingent liabilities.

### Significant investments, material acquisitions or disposals of subsidiaries and affiliated companies

Save for the share subscription and the equity disposal of Octagons Impact disclosed above, there were no other significant investments held as at 31 December 2020 (as at 31 December 2019: nil) nor other material acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries or affiliated companies made by the Group during Year 2020 (Year 2019: significant and connected transaction relating to disposal of 19.25% of equity interest of Capital Land Digital Entertainment Co. Ltd.).

### 資本承擔

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團具有資本承擔金額為人民幣52.3百萬元(二零一九年：無)(附註36)。

### 或然負債

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團並無重大或然負債。

### 重大投資、重大收購或出售附屬公司及聯屬公司

除上述披露之股權認購事項及八方無限出售股權事項外，本集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日概無持有其他重大投資(於二零一九年十二月三十一日：無)，且二零二零年度亦無其他重大收購及出售附屬公司或聯屬公司事項(二零一九年度：出售19.25%之京江南數娛(北京)科技有限公司股權之主要及關連交易)。

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

The Board and the management of the Company are committed to establishing good corporate governance practices and procedures. The Company believes that good corporate governance provides a framework that is essential for effective management, successful business growth and a healthy corporate culture, thereby leading to the enhancement of shareholders' value.

The Board has adopted the Corporate Governance Code (the "CG Code") as set out in Appendix 15 to the GEM Listing Rules. Continuous efforts are made to review and enhance the Group's risk management and internal controls and procedures in light of changes in regulations and developments in best practices. To us, maintaining high standards of corporate governance practices is not just complying with the provisions but also the intent of the regulations to enhance corporate performance and accountability.

The Board is pleased to report compliance with the code provisions of the CG Code for the year ended 31 December 2020, except where otherwise stated.

### DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Rules 5.48 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules as the code of conduct for dealing in securities of the Company by the directors (the "Required Standard of Dealings"). The Company has confirmed, having made specific enquiry of the directors, all the directors have complied with the Required Standard of Dealings throughout the year.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### The Board comprises:

Executive directors:

Mr. Philip Jian Yang (*Chairman*)

Ms. Yang Jianping

Non-executive directors:

Mr. Yang Shiyuan

Mr. Ge Xuyu

Mr. Wang Yong

Independent non-executive directors:

Ms. Fu Yuehong

Mr. Yau Yan Yuen

Mr. Tan Song Kwang

### 企業管治常規

本公司董事會及管理層致力訂立良好的企業管治常規及程序。本公司相信，良好的企業管治能為有效管理、成功達致業務增長及健康企業文化訂立框架，從而提升股東價值。

董事會已採納GEM上市規則附錄15所載企業管治守則(「企業管治守則」)。本集團一直致力就條例的變更及最佳常規的發展檢討及提升其風險管理及內部監控及程序。對我們而言，維持高水準的企業管治常規不僅符合條文的規定，也實現條例的精神，藉以提升企業的表現及問責性。

董事會欣然匯報，除非另有所述，截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度一直符合企業管治守則的守則條文。

### 董事進行證券交易

本公司已採納GEM上市規則第5.48至5.67條作為董事買賣本公司證券之行為守則(「交易必守標準」)。本公司於向董事作出特定查詢後確認，所有董事均於年內遵守交易必守標準。

### 董事會

#### 董事會包括：

執行董事：

楊劍先生(主席)

楊建平女士

非執行董事：

楊世遠先生

葛旭宇先生

汪勇先生

獨立非執行董事：

傅躍紅女士

邱欣源先生

陳松光先生

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

An updated list of directors and their role and functions is maintained at the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange and the independent non-executive directors are identified by name in all corporate communications.

Each independent non-executive director has given an annual confirmation of his/her independence to the Company, and the Company considers them to be independent under Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, nine Board meetings and one annual general meeting (“2020 AGM”) were held and the attendance of each director is set out as follows:

一份更新的董事名單與其角色和職能設存於本公司及聯交所網站，獨立非執行董事在所有企業通訊中均以名字識別。

各獨立非執行董事已就其對本公司的獨立性發出年度確認函，本公司亦根據GEM上市規則第5.09條規定認為其為獨立人士。

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司舉行九次董事會會議及一次股東週年大會（「二零二零年股東週年大會」）。董事之出席情況列示如下：

### Attendance record for the meetings during the year ended 31 December 2020 於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度之

#### 會議出席記錄

Name of director 董事姓名	Board meetings 董事會會議	2020 AGM 二零二零年 股東週年大會	EGM 特別股東大會
Mr. Philip Jian Yang 楊劍先生	9/9	1/1	—
Ms. Yang Jianping 楊建平女士	9/9	1/1	—
Mr. Yang Shiyuan 楊世遠先生	9/9	1/1	—
Mr. Ge Xuyu 葛旭宇先生	9/9	1/1	—
Mr. Wang Yong 汪勇先生	9/9	1/1	—
Ms. Fu Yuehong 傅躍紅女士	9/9	1/1	—
Mr. Tan Song Kwang 陳松光先生	9/9	1/1	—
Mr. Yau Yan Yuen 邱欣源先生	9/9	1/1	—

### RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BOARD

All the Directors (including the independent non-executive directors) have acquired a proper understanding of the Company's operation and business and are fully aware of his/her functions and responsibilities under statute and common law, the GEM Listing Rules and other applicable legal and regulatory requirements. Every director has given the Company the details on the number and nature of offices held in other companies and significant commitments at the time of his/her appointment.

### 董事會責任

全體董事（包括獨立非執行董事）對本公司的運作及業務均有適當的理解，並充分了解法規及普通法、GEM上市規則、其他適用的法律規定及監管規定下各自的職能和責任。各董事已經將其任職之時於其他公司所任職務的數目及性質和重大承擔的細節告知本公司。

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

The Board is responsible for leadership and control of the Group and be collectively responsible for promoting the success of the Group by directing and supervising the Group's affairs. The Board focuses on formulating the Group's overall strategies, authorising the development plan and budget; monitoring financial and operating performance; reviewing the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems; supervising and managing management's performance of the Group; and setting the Group's values and standards. Though the Board delegates the day-to-day management, administration and operation of the Group to management, all the directors continue to give sufficient time and attention to the Company's affairs. The delegated functions are reviewed by the Board periodically to ensure that they accommodate the needs of the Group.

Apart from the Audit Committee, Remuneration Committee and Nomination Committee (as defined below), the Company did not set up any other board committees for dealing with any matters during the year.

The Company has in force appropriate insurance coverage on Director's and officer's liabilities arising from the Group's business. The Company reviews the extent of insurance coverage on an annual basis.

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS

No corporate governance committee has been established and the Board is responsible for performing the corporate governance functions such as developing and reviewing the Company's policies, practices on corporate governance, training and continuous professional development of the directors and senior management, the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, etc.

The Board holds meetings from time to time whenever necessary. At least 14 days notice of regular Board meetings would be given to all directors and they can include matters for discussion in the agenda as they think fit. The agenda accompanying Board papers would be sent to all directors at least 3 days before the date of every Board meeting in order to allow sufficient time for the directors to review the documents. The Chairman would also ensure that all directors are properly briefed on matters arising at board meetings.

董事會負責領導及監控本集團，並共同負責指導並監督本集團事務以促使本集團成功發展。董事會致力於制訂本集團的整體策略、審批發展計劃及預算；監察財務及營運業績；審查風險管理及內部監控制度的有效性；監督和控制管理層的表現；以及設定本集團的價值觀和標準。雖然董事會授權管理層處理本集團的日常管理、行政和運作，但所有的董事繼續將充足時間和注意力投入本公司事務中。董事會定期檢討授出的職能，以確保符合本集團的需要。

除了審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會(定義見下文)，本公司於年內未曾設立其他董事會委員會來處理任何事項。

本公司已就董事及行政人員因履行本集團業務而引起的責任購買適當保險，本公司每年檢討保險所保障的範圍。

### 企業管治職能

由於本公司並無成立企業管治委員會，董事會負責執行企業管治職能，如制定及檢討本公司企業管治的政策及常規、為董事及高級管理層提供培訓及持續專業發展、確保本公司政策及常規符合法律及監管規定等。

董事會於必要時不時舉行會議。召開常規董事會會議至少14天前，全體董事均會獲得通知，彼等可將認為適合的討論事項納入會議議程。會議議程連同董事會文件至少於每次董事會會議舉行當日3天前送交全體董事，以便董事有充足時間審議有關文件。主席亦會保證全體董事適當知悉董事會會議上討論的事宜。



# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

Minutes of every Board meeting are circulated to all directors for their perusal and comments prior to confirmation of the minutes. The duly signed minutes are open for inspection by any director. The Board also ensures that it is supplied in a timely manner with all necessary information in a form and of a quality appropriate to enable it to discharge its duties.

Every Board member has full access to the advice and services of the company secretary with a view to ensuring that Board procedures, and all applicable rules and regulations are followed. The Board members are enabled to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the Company's expense, to assist them to discharge their duties. They are also entitled to have full access to Board papers and related materials so that they are able to make an informed decision and to discharge their duties and responsibilities.

### CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Mr. Philip Jian Yang is the Chairman of the Board and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company and is responsible for the overall operations, management, business development and strategy planning of the Group.

The Chairman also takes the lead to ensure that the Board works effectively and acts in the best interest of the Company by encouraging the directors to make active contribution in Board's affairs and promoting a culture of openness and debate.

The Board is of the view that although Mr. Yang is both Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer, the balance of power and authority is ensured by the operation of the Board, which comprises experienced individuals who would meet from time to time to discuss issues affecting operation of the Company.

### APPOINTMENT AND RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

The current Articles of Association of the Company (the "Articles") provide that at each annual general meeting, one-third of the directors for the time being shall retire from office by rotation and that every director shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every 3 years.

每次董事會會議記錄均分發至全體董事，以供彼等在確認會議記錄前細閱及給予意見。妥善簽署的會議記錄供任何董事查閱。董事會亦確保其及時以適當的形式和質量獲提供所有必要的資料，以履行其職務。

各董事會成員均可全面獲得公司秘書的意見及服務，以確保遵守董事會程序以及所有適用規則及規例。董事會成員亦可在適當情形下尋求獨立專業意見，以協助彼等履行職務，費用由本公司承擔。彼等亦有權全面取得董事會文件及相關資料，以作出知情決定及履行彼等的職務及職責。

### 主席及行政總裁

楊劍先生為本公司董事會主席兼行政總裁，負責本集團整體營運、管理、業務發展及策略規劃。

主席亦領導董事會，鼓勵所有董事積極參與董事會事務，倡導公開及積極討論的文化，以確保其有效運作，維護本公司最佳利益。

董事會認為，雖然楊先生為主席兼行政總裁，但通過由具備豐富經驗的人士組成的董事會的運作及由董事會不時開會討論影響本公司營運的事宜，已確保權責平衡。

### 董事的委任及重選

本公司現行章程細則(「章程細則」)訂明，於每屆股東週年大會上，當時三分之一的董事須輪值告退，且每名董事須至少每3年輪值告退一次。

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

The non-executive directors are not appointed for a specific term but they are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the annual general meeting in accordance with the Articles. Each independent non-executive director is required to inform the Company as soon as practicable if there is any change that may affect his independence and must provide an annual confirmation of his independence to the Company. Up to the date of this report, no independent non-executive director has served the Company more than 9 years.

### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

To assist directors' continuing professional development, the Company recommends directors to attend relevant seminars to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. Directors also participate in continuous professional development programs such as external seminars organised by qualified professionals, to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills in relation to their contribution to the Board. Records of the training received by the respective directors are kept and updated by the company secretary of the Company.

The individual training record of each director received for the year ended 31 December 2020 is summarised below:

#### Name of director

#### 董事姓名

Mr. Philip Jian Yang 楊劍先生  
Ms. Yang Jianping 楊建平女士  
Mr. Yang Shiyuan 楊世遠先生  
Mr. Ge Xuyu 葛旭宇先生  
Mr. Wang Yong 汪勇先生  
Ms. Fu Yuehong 傅躍紅女士  
Mr. Tan Song Kwang 陳松光先生  
Mr. Yau Yan Yuen 邱欣源先生

All directors also understand the importance of continuous professional development and are committed to participating any suitable training to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills.

非執行董事並無委任特定任期，惟彼等須根據章程細則於股東週年大會上輪席退任及重選。倘出現任何可能影響獨立非執行董事獨立性的變動，各獨立非執行董事均須盡快在切實可行的情況下通知本公司，並須向本公司提供有關其獨立性的年度確認書。截至本報告日期止，尚無獨立非執行董事服務本公司超過9年。

### 專業發展

為協助董事的持續專業發展，本公司建議董事出席相關座談會，以增進及重溫彼等的知識及技能。董事亦參與持續專業發展計劃，例如由合資格專業人士舉辦的外部座談會，以增進及重溫彼等有關董事會貢獻的知識及技能。各董事的培訓記錄由本公司公司秘書保管及更新。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，各位董事的個人培訓記錄總結如下：

#### Reading professional journals and updates and/or attending seminar(s) relating to the economy, general business, director's duties and responsibility etc.

閱讀有關經濟、一般業務、董事的義務及責任等專業期刊及最新資料及／或出席相關的座談會

✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓

全體董事亦明白持續專業發展的重要性，並致力出席任何合適的培訓，以增進及重溫其知識及技能。

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

The audit committee of the Company (the “Audit Committee”) was established on 3 November 2015, currently comprising 3 independent non-executive directors, namely, Mr. Yau Yan Yuen, Ms. Fu Yuehong and Mr. Tan Song Kwang. Mr. Yau Yan Yuen is the chairman of the Audit Committee. No member of the Audit Committee is a member of the former or existing auditor of the Company. The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are available at the Company’s website and on the website of the Stock Exchange.

The major roles and functions of the Audit Committee are to review and supervise the financial reporting process, risk management and internal control systems of the Company and to provide recommendations and advices to the Board on the appointment, re-appointment and removal of the external auditor as well as their terms of appointment.

According to the current terms of reference, meetings of the Audit Committee shall be held at least four times a year.

Five audit committee meetings were held for the year ended 31 December 2020. The attendance of each member is set out as follows:

#### Name of members of Audit Committee

##### 審核委員會成員姓名

Mr. Tan Song Kwang 陳松光先生

Ms. Fu Yuehong 傅躍紅女士

Mr. Yau Yan Yuen 邱欣源先生

5/5

5/5

5/5

At the audit committee meetings during the year, in performing its duties in accordance with its terms of reference, the work performed by the Audit Committee includes:

- (a) review and supervise the financial reporting process and internal control system of the Company and its subsidiaries;
- (b) recommendation to the Board, for the approval by shareholders, of the re-appointment of external auditor and approval of their remuneration;
- (c) determination of the nature and scope of the audit; and

### 審核委員會

本公司審核委員會(「審核委員會」)成立於二零一五年十一月三日，現時包括3名獨立非獨立董事，分別為邱欣源先生、傅躍紅女士及陳松光先生。邱欣源先生為審核委員會主席。審核委員會成員當中並無本公司前任或現任核數師。審核委員會的職權範圍載於本公司網站及聯交所網站。

審核委員會的主要角色及職能為檢討及監督本公司的財務申報程序、風險管理及內部監控制度，並就委聘、續聘及罷免外聘核數師以及彼等的委聘條款，向董事會提出推薦意見及建議。

根據現有職權範圍，審核委員會每年須至少舉行四次會議。

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司舉行五次審核委員會會議。成員之出席情況列示如下：

#### Attendance record for the meetings during the year ended 31 December 2020

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日

止年度之會議出席記錄

於年內舉行審核委員會會議，在根據其職權範圍履行其職責方面，審核委員會履行的工作包括：

- (a) 檢討及監督本公司及其附屬公司的財務申報程序及內部監控制度；
- (b) 向董事會提出重新委任外聘核數師及批准其酬金的建議，以供股東批准；
- (c) 釐定審核的性質及範圍；及

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

- (d) review the financial statements for relevant periods and discuss corporate governance practice.

Draft and final versions of the minutes of the Audit Committee meetings will be sent to all committee members for their comment and records within a reasonable time after the meetings and the full minutes will be kept by the company secretary who is also the secretary of the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee is provided with sufficient resources to perform its duties and is enabled to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the Company's expense, to discharge its responsibilities.

### REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The remuneration committee of the Company (the "Remuneration Committee") was established on 3 November 2015, currently comprising three directors, namely, Ms. Fu Yuehong, Mr. Tan Song Kwang and Ms. Yang Jianping. Ms. Fu Yuehong is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee. The terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee are available at the Company's website and on the website of the Stock Exchange.

The roles and functions of the Remuneration Committee include to make recommendation to the Board on the overall remuneration policy and structure relating to all directors and senior management of the Group, having the delegated responsibility to determine the specific remuneration packages of all executive directors of the Group and senior management, including benefits in kind, pension rights and compensation payments, including any compensation payable for loss or termination of their office or appointment, and making recommendations to the Board of the remuneration of the non-executive directors.

During the year, one remuneration committee meeting was held and the remuneration of the directors and senior management has been discussed. The members' attendance is shown as follows:

#### Name of members of Remuneration Committee 薪酬委員會成員姓名

Ms. Fu Yuehong 傅躍紅女士  
Mr. Tan Song Kwang 陳松光先生  
Ms. Yang Jianping 楊建平女士

- (d) 審閱相關期間的財務報表，以及討論企業管治常規。

審核委員會會議記錄的草擬及最終版本將會於會議後一段合理的時間內發給所有委員會成員，以供其評論及記錄。公司秘書亦為審核委員會的秘書，將保存會議記錄全文。

本公司向審核委員會提供充足資源，以供其履行職務。審核委員會可在適當情況下為履行責任而尋求獨立專業意見，費用由本公司承擔。

### 薪酬委員會

本公司的薪酬委員會（「薪酬委員會」）於二零一五年十一月三日成立，現成員包括三名董事，分別為傅躍紅女士、陳松光先生及楊建平女士。傅躍紅女士為薪酬委員會主席。薪酬委員會的職權範圍可於本公司網站及聯交所網站查閱。

薪酬委員會的角色及職能包括就與本集團全體董事及高級管理層有關的整體薪酬政策及架構向董事會提供推薦建議，具有釐定本集團全體執行董事及高級管理層的具體薪酬配套的轉授責任，包括實物利益、退休金權利及補償款項（包括任何就失去或終止職務或委任的應付補償），以及就非執行董事的薪酬向董事會提出推薦意見。

於年內，本公司舉行一次薪酬委員會會議並討論董事及高級管理層之薪酬。成員之出席情況列示如下：

#### Number of meetings attended during the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日 止年度之會議出席記錄

1/1  
1/1  
1/1

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

The emolument payable to directors depends on their respective contractual terms under the service contracts and the appointment letters, and as recommended by the Remuneration Committee. Details of the directors' emolument are set out in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements.

The Remuneration Committee is provided with sufficient resources to perform its duties and is enabled to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the Company's expense, to discharge its responsibilities.

### NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The nomination committee of the Company (the "Nomination Committee") was established on 3 November 2015, currently comprising the five directors, namely, Mr. Philip Jian Yang, Mr. Yau Yan Yuen, Mr. Tan Song Kwang, Ms. Fu Yuehong and Mr. Ge Xuyu. Mr. Philip Jian Yang is currently the chairman of the Nomination Committee. The terms of reference of the Nomination Committee are available at the Company's website and on the website of the Stock Exchange.

The roles and functions of the Nomination Committee include reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board on regular basis, identifying individuals suitably qualified to become members of the Board, assessing the independence of the independent non-executive directors and making recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of directors. In considering the nomination of new directors, the Board will take into account the qualification, ability, working experience, leadership and professional ethics of the candidates, especially their experience in program production and event organisation and/or other professional areas and the diversity criteria set out in the board diversity policy of the Company.

Under the nomination policy, the committee may search for candidates for directors on an extensive scale in the Company, its subsidiaries and the job market, gather information of the preliminary candidates and then shall submit to the board of directors its recommendations on candidates for directors and relevant materials prior to the election of new directors.

應付董事之酬金取決於彼等各自於服務合約及委聘書下之合約條款并由薪酬委員會推薦建議。董事酬金之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註12。

本公司向薪酬委員會提供充足資源，以供其履行職務。薪酬委員會可在適當情況下為履行責任而尋求獨立專業意見，費用由本公司承擔。

### 提名委員會

本公司的提名委員會（「提名委員會」）於二零一五年十一月三日成立，現成員包括五名董事，分別為楊劍先生、邱欣源先生、陳松光先生、傅躍紅女士及葛旭宇先生。楊劍先生現為提名委員會主席。提名委員會的職權範圍可於本公司網站及聯交所網站查閱。

提名委員會的角色及職能包括定期檢討董事會的架構、規模及組成、物色具備資格成為董事會成員的適當人選、評估獨立非執行董事的獨立性以及就有關委任或重新委任董事向董事會提出推薦意見。有關提名新任董事方面，董事會將考慮候選人的資格、能力、工作經驗、領導才能及專業操守，特別是在節目製作及活動籌辦及／或其他專業範疇的經驗及多樣性的標準乃根據本公司之董事會多樣性政策。

根據提名的政策，委員會可以在本公司、其附屬公司及求職市場中廣泛地尋找董事候選人，在收集初步候選人的信息後，在選舉新董事之前向董事會提交其關於董事候選人的建議及相關資料。

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

One nomination committee meeting was held during the year ended 31 December 2020. No change has been proposed to the structure, size and composition of the Board during the meeting and the Nomination Committee had also confirmed the independence of independent non-executive directors who would be retired and offer themselves for re-election at 2020 AGM and the diversity of the Board.

The attendance of each member is set out as follows:

### Name of members of Nomination Committee 提名委員會成員姓名

	Number of meetings attended during the year ended 31 December 2020 於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日 止年度之會議出席記錄
Mr. Philip Jian Yang 楊劍先生	1/1
Mr. Tan Song Kwang 陳松光先生	1/1
Mr. Ge Xuyu 葛旭宇先生	1/1
Ms. Fu Yuehong 傅躍紅女士	1/1
Mr. Yau Yan Yuen 邱欣源先生	1/1

The Nomination Committee is provided with sufficient resources to perform its duties and is enabled to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the Company's expense, to discharge its responsibilities.

### Board Diversity Policy

The Board has adopted a board diversity policy which sets out the approach to achieve a sustainable and balanced development of the Company and also to enhance the quality of performance of the Company.

The Company seeks to achieve board diversity through the consideration of a number of factors, including but not limited to age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service. All board appointments will be based on meritocracy, and candidates will be considered against objective criteria, having due regard for the benefits of diversity on the Board.

Selection of candidates will be based on a range of diversity perspectives as stated in the above. The ultimate decision will be based on merit and contribution that the selected candidates will bring to the Board.

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司舉行一次提名委員會會議。於會議內並無建議更改董事會的架構、規模及組成。提名委員會亦確認於二零二零年股東週年大會上退任並重選連任之獨立非執行董事之獨立性及董事會之多元化。

成員之出席情況列示如下：

### Number of meetings attended during the year ended 31 December 2020 於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日 止年度之會議出席記錄

本公司向提名委員會提供充足資源，以供其履行職責。提名委員會可在適當情況下為履行責任而尋求獨立專業意見，費用由本公司承擔。

### 董事會多元化政策

董事會已通過了董事會多元化政策的訂明方式，以實現本公司的可持續和平衡發展，也提升本公司業績的質量。

本公司旨在通過對多項因素的考慮，以實現董事會多元化，包括但不限於年齡、文化及教育背景、種族、專業經驗、技能、知識及服務任期。董事會所有委任均以用人唯才為原則，並在考慮人選時以客觀條件充分顧及董事會成員多元化的裨益。

甄選人選將按如上述一系列多元化範疇為基準。最終將按人選的長處及可為董事會提供的貢獻而作決定。

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

As at the date of this report, the Board comprises eight directors. Two of them are women. Three of the directors are independent non-executive directors and independent of management, thereby promoting critical review and control of the management process. The Board is also characterised by significant diversity, whether considered in terms of professional background, gender and skills.

### ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

#### Financial Reporting

The management provides such explanation and information to the Board and reports regularly to the Board on financial position and prospects of the business of the Company so as to enable the Board to make an informed assessment of the financial and other information put before the Board for approval.

The Directors acknowledge their responsibilities (as set out in the Independent Auditor's Report) for preparing the financial statements of the Group that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group. The Board was not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that might cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and the Board has prepared the consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis. The responsibility of the external auditor is to form an independent opinion, based on their audit, on those consolidated financial statements prepared by the Board and to report their opinion to the shareholders of the Company. A statement by auditor about their reporting responsibility is set out in the Independent Auditor's Report.

#### Risk Management and Internal Control systems

The Board is responsible for the risk management and internal control systems of the Company and reviewing their effectiveness. The Board oversees the overall risk management of the Group and endeavours to identify, control impact of the identified risks and facilitate implementation of coordinated mitigating measures. The risks and the relevant measures have been disclosed in the report of the directors on page 58 to 89 of this annual report. The risk management and internal control systems of the Company are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failures to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

於本報告日期，董事會由八名董事組成。其中兩名董事為女性。其中三名董事為獨立非執行董事及獨立管理，並據此促進嚴格檢視及監控管理過程。董事會不論專業背景、性別及技能，均有豐富的多元性。

#### 問責及審核

##### 財務報告

管理層須就本公司的財務狀況及業務發展前景向董事會提供有關解釋及資料，並定期向董事會匯報，以便董事會能夠於審批前就所提交的財務及其他資料作出知情評估。

誠如獨立核數師報告所載，董事確認負責編製真實及公平反映本集團事務狀況的本集團財務報表。董事會並不知悉有任何重大不明朗事件或狀況，可引致對本集團是否有能力持續經營產生重大疑問，而董事會已按照持續經營基準編製綜合財務報表。外聘核數師乃根據彼等的審核結果，對董事會所編製的該等綜合財務報表發表獨立意見，並向本公司股東匯報彼等的意見。核數師作出的申報責任聲明載於獨立核數師報告。

##### 風險管理及內部監控系統

董事會負責制定本公司的風險管理及內部監控制度，以及負責檢討其的成效。董事會監督本集團整體之風險管理及致力識別風險、控制已識別之風險及促進配合減輕風險的措施的實行。有關風險及措施已於本年報第58至89頁之董事會報告中披露。本公司之風險管理及內部監控制度旨在管理而不是消除為達致營運目標而存在的失效風險，同時面對重大的錯誤陳述或損失亦只會提供合理而非絕對的保證。

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

Each department of the Company would choose certain material risk events in its field every year and assess and grade the possibility of occurrence and influence of risk events to determine the scope of material risk of the year together with the management of the Company. Each functional department prepares counteractions to deal with material risks in its field and report the execution situation regularly.

The Company does not have an internal audit function and is currently of the view that there is no immediate need to set up an internal audit function within the Group in light of the size, nature and complexity of the Group's business. It was decided that the Board would be directly responsible for internal control of the Group and for reviewing its effectiveness. Procedures have been designed for safeguarding assets against unauthorised use or disposition, ensuring the maintenance of proper accounting records for the provision of reliable financial information for internal use or for publication, and ensuring compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations. The situation will be reviewed from time to time.

The Board reviews the risk management and internal controls annually. The Board has conducted a review of, and is satisfied with the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems for the year ended 31 December 2020 as well as the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programs and budget of the Company's accounting and financial reporting function.

With respect to the monitoring and disclosure of inside information, the Company has formulated its guidelines, with an aim to ensure that the insiders abide by the confidentiality requirement and fulfill the disclosure obligation of the inside information.

本公司每個部門於每年都會就其領域選取若干重大的風險事件，並就風險事件的發生可能性及其影響作出評估及分類，從而與本公司管理層確認該年之重大風險的範圍。每個職能部門均會就處理其領域之重大風險準備應對方法及定期報告有關的執行情況。

本集團並無內部審核功能及認為根據目前本集團業務之規模、性質及複雜性，毋須即時於本集團內設立內部審核功能。本集團決定直接由董事會負責本集團之內部監控並審閱其效能，並已制訂程序以防止資產未經授權使用或出售、確保存有正確記錄以提供可靠財務資料作內部使用或刊發，以及確保遵守適用法律、法規及規定。該情況將不時進行檢討。

董事會每年檢討風險管理及內部監控制度。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，董事會已檢討風險管理及內部監控制度的成效，以及資源充足的程度、員工的資格及經驗、培訓計劃及本公司的會計預算及財務報告職能，並滿意有關結果。

關於內幕消息的監控及披露，本公司已就保證內幕人士遵循保密要求及履行內幕消息的披露義務制定相關的指引。



# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

### Dividend Policy

The Board has approved and adopted a policy for the Company's dividend distribution (the "Dividend Policy").

The Company targets to provide sustainable returns to our shareholders with maintaining the flexibility of resources to meet the financial and business requirements of the Company. The Board shall consider the Group's financial results, cash flow status, investment and operational requirements, prospects and other factors to decide whether to propose a dividend and determine dividend payout ratio.

The distribution of dividend is also subject to compliance with applicable laws and regulations including the law of the Cayman Islands and the Company's Articles of Association. Furthermore, the Company shall consider any banking or other funding covenants by which the Company is bound from time to time.

The Board will continually review the Dividend Policy pursuant to the Group's financial and operational status from time to time and there can be no assurance that a dividend will be proposed or declared in any given year.

### AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the fees for the services provided by to the Company's auditor are set out as follows:

	RMB'000 人民幣千元
Audit services 審核服務	845
Non-audit services 非審核服務	16
	<hr/>
	861

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the non-audit service provided by the Company's auditor relates to the professional services rendered regarding the PRC tax of the Company during the year.

### 股息政策

董事會已批准及採納關於本公司派發股息之政策（「股息政策」）。

本公司的目標是提供可持續性回報予股東，同時維持資源的靈活性應付本公司財政及業務需求。董事會將考慮本集團業績、現金流狀況、投資及營運需求、未來前景及其他因素後全權酌情決定是否建議分派股息及釐定派息比率。

本公司分派股息須遵守適用的法例及規例，包括開曼群島法律下的適用限制及要求及本公司之組織章程細則。同時本公司亦需考慮本公司不時受其約束的任何銀行或其他融資契約。

董事會將不時根據本集團財務及營運狀況審視股息政策及不保證在任何一年建議或宣派股息。

### 核數師酬金

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司核數師的提供服務費用載列如下：

	RMB'000 人民幣千元
Audit services 審核服務	845
Non-audit services 非審核服務	16
	<hr/>
	861

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司核數師提供的非審核服務乃有關本公司於年內的中國稅務相關專業服務。

### COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms. Lai Man Sze was appointed as the company secretary of the Company on 17 April 2020. The selection, appointment or dismissal of the company secretary is approved by the Board. Ms. Lai is an employee of the Company and has day-to-day knowledge of the Company's affairs. The biographical details of Ms. Lai are set out under the section headed "Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management".

For the year under review, Ms. Lai has confirmed that she has taken no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training.

### SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

The general meetings of the Company provide an opportunity for communication between the shareholders and the Board. An annual general meeting of the Company shall be held in each year and at the place as may be determined by the Board. Each general meeting, other than an annual general meeting, shall be called an extraordinary general meeting ("EGM").

#### Right to convene EGM

Any one or more members holding at the date of the deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid-up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company, shall at all times have the right, by written requisition sent to the Company's principal office as set out in the manner below, to require an EGM to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within 2 months after the deposit of such requisition.

The written requisition must state the purposes of the meeting, signed by the requisitionist(s) and deposit it to the Board or the company secretary of the Company at the Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong at 23/F, Yue Thai Commercial Building, 128 Connaught Road Central, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong, and such may consist of several documents in like form, each signed by one or more requisitionists.

### 公司秘書

黎敏思女士於二零二零年四月十七日獲委任為本公司之公司秘書。公司秘書之甄選、委任或罷免由董事會批准。黎女士為本公司僱員，熟悉本公司事務。黎女士之履歷詳情載於「董事及高級管理層履歷」一節內。

於回顧年度，黎女士已確認，彼已接受不少於15個小時之相關專業培訓。

### 股東權利

本公司股東大會為股東及董事會提供溝通機會。本公司每年於董事會可能釐定的地點舉行股東週年大會。除股東週年大會外，各股東大會均稱為股東特別大會（「股東特別大會」）。

#### 召開股東特別大會之權利

任何一名或多名於遞交請求書日期持有附帶本公司股東大會投票權的本公司實繳股本不少於十分之一的股東，均有權隨時按下文所載方式向本公司的主要營業地點遞交請求書，要求董事會就請求書內所列任何事項召開股東特別大會，而有關大會須於遞交請求書後兩個月內舉行。

該請求書必須列明會議目的，並由請求人簽署及遞交至本公司的香港主要營業地點（地址為香港上環干諾道中128號豫泰商業大廈23樓），註明收件人為董事會或本公司的公司秘書。該請求書可包括多份形式相類的文件，各自經由一名或多名請求人簽署。

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

The request will be verified with the Company's branch share registrars in Hong Kong and upon their confirmation that the request is proper and in order, the company secretary of the Company will ask the Board to convene an EGM by serving sufficient notice in accordance with the statutory requirements to all the registered members. On the contrary, if the request which has been verified is not in order, the shareholders will be advised of this outcome and accordingly, an EGM will not be convened as requested. If within twenty-one days from the date of the deposit of the requisition the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the requisitioner(s), may convene a meeting in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitioner(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed by the Company to the requisitioner(s).

The notice period to be given to all the registered members for consideration of the proposal raised by the requisitioner(s) concerned at the EGM varies according to the nature of the proposal, as follows:

- (a) At least 14 clear days' notice in writing (and not less than 10 business days) if the proposal constitutes an ordinary resolution of the Company;
- (b) At least 21 clear days' notice in writing (and not less than 20 business days) if calling for an annual general meeting or the proposal constitutes a special resolution of the Company in EGM.

### Right to put enquiries to the Board

Shareholders have the right to put enquiries to the Board. All enquiries shall be in writing and sent by post to the principal place of business of the Company in Hong Kong for the attention of the company secretary.

本公司的香港股份過戶登記分處將會核實有關請求。請求一經確認為適當及符合議事規程，則本公司的公司秘書將會請求董事會按照法定規定向全體登記股東送達充分通知，召開股東特別大會。相反，倘該請求經核實為不符合議事規程，則股東將獲知會有關結果，而股東特別大會亦不會按要求召開。倘董事會未能於請求書遞交日期後二十一日內安排召開有關大會，則請求人可以相同方式召開大會，而本公司將會向請求人償付因董事會未能召開大會而令請求人產生的所有合理開支。

向全體登記股東發出通知以供考慮請求人於股東特別大會所提出建議之通知期，基於建議性質而有所不同，詳情如下：

- (a) 倘建議構成本公司之普通決議案，則須發出至少14個整日(及不少於10個營業日)之書面通知；
- (b) 倘要求召開股東週年大會或建議構成本公司股東特別大會上之特別決議案，則須發出至少21個整日(及不少於20個營業日)之書面通知。

### 向董事會提出查詢之權利

股東有權向董事會提出查詢。所有查詢須以書面形式提出，並以郵遞方式送往本公司之香港主要營業地點，註明公司秘書收。

### Right to put forward proposals at general meetings

There are no provisions allowing shareholders to propose new resolutions at the general meetings under the Cayman Islands Companies Law (2011 Revision). However, shareholders are requested to follow Article 58 of the Company's Articles for including a resolution at an EGM. The requirements and procedures are set out above. Pursuant to Article 85 of the Articles, no person other than a director retiring at the meeting shall, unless recommended by the directors for election, be eligible for election as a director at any general meeting unless a notice signed by a member (other than the person to be proposed) duly qualified to attend and vote at the meeting for which such notice is given of his intention to propose such person for election and also a notice signed by the person to be proposed of his willingness to be elected shall have been lodged at the head office or at the registration office provided that the minimum length of the period, during which such notice(s) are given, shall be at least 7 days and that (if the notices are submitted after the despatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election) the period for lodgment of such notice(s) shall commence on the day after the despatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election and end no later than 7 days prior to the date of such general meeting. The written notice must state that person's biographical details as required by Rule 17.50(2) of the GEM Listing Rules. The procedures for shareholders of the Company to propose a person for election as director is posted on the Company's website.

### INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Company has established a range of communication channels between itself and its shareholders, investors and other stakeholders. These include the annual general meeting, the annual, interim and quarterly reports, notices, announcements and circulars and the Company's website at [www.ntmediabj.com](http://www.ntmediabj.com).

During the year ended 31 December 2020, there had been no change in the Company's constitutional documents.

### 於股東大會上提呈建議之權利

開曼群島公司法(二零一一年修訂本)並無條文批准股東於股東大會上提呈新決議案。然而，倘股東擬於股東特別大會上提呈決議案，則須遵守本公司章程細則第58條。有關要求及程序已載於上文。根據章程細則第85條，除非獲董事推薦參選，或由正式合資格出席大會並可於會上投票之股東(並非擬參選者)簽署通知，表明建議提名相關人士參選之意向，且獲被提名人士簽署該通知表明願意參選，否則除會上退任董事外，概無任何人士合資格於任何股東大會上參選董事。上述通知須呈交總辦事處或過戶登記處，通知期至少為七日，倘該等通知是於寄發有關推選董事之股東大會通告後呈交，則呈交該等通知之期限為寄發有關推選董事之股東大會通告翌日起計至不遲於該股東大會舉行日期前七日。根據GEM上市規則第17.50(2)條，上述書面通知必須列明該人士之履歷詳情。有關本公司股東提名人選參選董事之程序已於本公司網站刊載。

### 投資者關係

本公司已就其本身與其股東、投資者及其他利益相關者設立多個溝通渠道，包括股東週年大會、年度、中期及季度報告、通告、公告及通函、以及本公司網站 [www.ntmediabj.com](http://www.ntmediabj.com)。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司之憲章文件並無變動。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### INTRODUCTION, APPROACH TO ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE (“ESG”)

Creative China Holdings Limited (the “Company”, together with its subsidiaries, the “Group” or “We”) is engaged in the businesses of program production and related services, concert and event organisation and related service, mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce, entertainment contents on demand system (discontinued during the year ended 31 December 2019) and artist management. The Group’s business in event organisation mainly concentrated in Mainland China, we also organise concerts in Hong Kong, Taiwan and Southeast Asia.

The Group believes sustainability is a key to achieve continuous success, and we have developed sustainable development strategy with aims to create sustainable values to shareholders, and to lower the Group’s impact on the environment continuously. The Group recognises the importance of integrating ESG aspects into its risk management system and has taken corresponding measures in its daily operation and governance perspective.

This Environmental, Social and Governance Report (the “ESG Report”) summarises the initiatives, programs and performance of the Group in regards to ESG as well as demonstrates its commitment to sustainable development.

### THE ESG GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

The Group conducts a top-down management approach in regards to ESG issues. The Board oversees and sets out ESG strategies for the Group, while taking an ultimate responsibility for ensuring the effectiveness of the Group’s ESG policies. Designated staff were assigned to enforce and supervise the implementation of the relevant ESG policies.

### REPORTING PERIOD

Unless otherwise stated, this ESG Report cover the ESG activities, challenges and measures taken by the Group for reporting period during the year ended 31 December 2020 (the “Reporting Period” or “Year 2020”) in the Group’s business operation in Mainland China and Hong Kong.

### 序言和環境、社會及管治(「環境、社會及管治」)方針

中國創意控股有限公司(「本公司」，及其附屬公司統稱「本集團」或「我們」)主要從事節目製作及相關服務、演唱會及活動籌辦及相關服務、移動直播及電商、娛樂內容付費點播系統(於截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度終止經營)及藝人經紀業務。本集團的活動籌辦業務主要集中於中國內地，並承辦一些在香港、台灣及東南亞地區舉行的演唱會。

本集團堅信可持續發展乃我們實現持續成功的關鍵，且我們已制定可持續發展策略，旨在為股東創造可持續的價值及繼續降低本集團對環境的影響。本集團認同將環境、社會及管治理念融入其風險管理系統的重要性，且已於日常經營及管治方面採取相應措施。

本環境、社會及管治報告(「本環境、社會及管治報告」)總結本集團在環境、社會及管治上的倡議、計劃及績效，並展示其在可持續發展方面的承諾。

### 環境、社會及管治結構

本集團就環境、社會及管治事宜使用由上而下的管理方法。董事會為本集團監督及制定環境、社會及管治策略，同時最終負責確保本集團環境、社會及管治政策的有效性。我們指派指定人員執行及監督相關環境、社會及管治政策的實施。

### 報告期間

除另有說明者外，本環境、社會及管治報告涵蓋本集團在中國內地及香港的業務運作於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的報告期間(「報告期間」或「二零二零年度」)取得的環境、社會及管治方面的活動、挑戰及措施。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### REPORTING SCOPE

Unless stated otherwise, this ESG Report mainly covers the Group's major operating revenue activities under direct management control, including its provision of program production and related services, concert and event organisation and related services, mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce services and entertainment contents on demand system services (discontinued during the year ended 31 December 2020) and artist management.

The Group will continue to assess the major ESG aspects of different businesses to determine whether it needs to be included in the ESG reporting scope.

### REPORTING FRAMEWORK

This ESG Report has been prepared in accordance with the ESG Reporting Guide as set out in the Appendix 20 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "ESG Reporting Guide").

For the Group's corporate governance practices, please refer to page 20 to page 34 for the "Corporate Governance Report" contained in this annual report.

### 報告範圍

除非另有所述，本環境、社會及管治報告主要涵蓋本集團的直接管理控制之主要營運收益業務，包括提供節目製作及相關服務、演唱會及活動籌辦及相關服務、移動直播及電商服務、娛樂內容付費點播系統服務(於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度終止經營)及經營藝人經紀業務。

本集團會持續評估不同業務的重大環境、社會及管治範疇，以決定是否需納入環境、社會及管治報告範圍內。

### 報告框架

本環境、社會及管治報告依照香港聯合交易所有限公司GEM證券上市規則附錄20環境、社會及管治報告指引(「環境、社會及管治報告指引」)所編製編寫。

有關本集團的企業管治慣例，請參閱載於本年報第20至34頁的企業管治報告。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

The Group values its stakeholders and their views relating to its businesses and ESG issues. In order to understand and address stakeholders' concerns, the Group communicates with its key stakeholders, including but not limited to: investors and shareholders, governmental and regulatory authorities, suppliers, employees, customers, peers and industry chamber of commerce, societies, non-governmental organisation ("NGOs") and communities via through different channels such as conferences, electronic platforms and financial reporting etc. In formulating operational strategies and ESG measures, the Group takes into account the stakeholders' expectations and strives to improve its performance through mutual cooperation with the stakeholders, resulting in creating greater value for the community. The following table indicates the relevant stakeholders of the Group and the communication channels between the Group and its stakeholders:

### 持份者參與

本集團重視持份者及其對本集團業務及環境、社會及管治事宜的意見。為瞭解及響應持份者關注事項，本集團與主要持份者，包括但不限於：投資者及股東、政府及監管機構、供應商、員工、客戶、同行及同業商會、社群、非政府機構(「非政府機構」)及媒體等透過不同渠道溝通，例如會議、電子平台、財務報告等。在制訂營運策略及環境、社會及管治措施時，本集團會考慮持份者的期望，透過彼此合作使本集團不斷改善其表現，為社會締造更大價值。下表為與本集團相關的持份者及本集團與其持份者的溝通渠道：

Stakeholders 持份者	Communication channels 溝通渠道	Expectations 期望
Investors and shareholders 投資者及股東	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Annual general meeting 股東周年大會</li><li>Financial reports 財務報告</li><li>Announcements and circulars 公告及通函</li><li>Investor meetings 投資者會議</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Publish the latest corporate information 及時公佈企業最新信息</li><li>Financial results 財務業績</li><li>Corporate sustainable development 企業可持續發展</li></ul>
Governmental and regulatory authorities 政府及監管機構	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Regular working meetings 定期工作會議</li><li>Regular performance reporting 定期彙報表現</li><li>Written response to public consultation 書面回應公眾諮詢</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Compliance with relevant laws and regulations 遵守相關法律法規</li><li>Corporate social responsibility 企業社會責任</li></ul>
Suppliers 供應商	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Suppliers' management meetings and events 供應商管理會議及活動</li><li>On-site inspections 實地考察</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Fair competition 公平競爭</li><li>Business ethics and reputation 商業道德與信譽</li><li>Win-win cooperation 合作共贏</li></ul>

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

Stakeholders 持份者	Communication channels 溝通渠道	Expectations 期望
Employees 員工	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employee opinion survey 員工意見調查</li> <li>Channels for employees to express their opinions (forms, opinion box and etc.) 員工表達意見的管道(表格、意見箱等)</li> <li>Regular management communication and performance evaluations 定期的管理通訊和工作表現評核</li> <li>Employee communication and broadcasting 員工通訊和廣播</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Health and safety 健康與安全</li> <li>Equal opportunity 平等機會</li> <li>Remuneration and benefits 薪酬與福利</li> <li>Career development 職業發展</li> </ul>
Customers 客戶	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer satisfaction survey 客戶滿意度調查</li> <li>Company's website 公司網站</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perform product and service responsibilities 履行產品及服務責任</li> <li>Customer Information and Privacy Protection 客戶信息及私隱保護</li> </ul>
Peers and industry chamber of commerce 同行及同業商會	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Industry conferences and seminars 行業會議及講座</li> <li>Industry chamber of commerce conference 行業商會會議</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Business ethics and reputation 商業道德與信譽</li> <li>Fair competition 公平競爭</li> </ul>
Societies, NGOs and communities 社群、非政府機構及媒體	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community investment 社區投資</li> <li>ESG reports 環境、社會及管治報告</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Giving back to society 回饋社會</li> <li>Environmental protection 環境保護</li> <li>Compliance operations 合規經營</li> </ul>

### MATERIALITY ASSESSMENT

The management and employees who are responsible for the key functions of the Group have participated in preparing the ESG Report, assisted the Group in reviewing its operation, identifying relevant ESG issues and assessing the importance of these relevant issues to our businesses and stakeholders. We compiled a questionnaire in reference to the identified material ESG issues to collect data from relevant departments and business units of the Group.

### 重要範疇評估

本集團各主要職能的管理層與員工均有參與編製環境、社會及管治報告，以協助本集團檢討其運作情況及鑒別相關環境、社會及管治事宜，並評估相關事宜對我們的業務以及各持份者的重要性。根據經評估的環境、社會及管治重要事項，透過編製數據收集問卷，向本集團相關部門及業務單位收集數據。



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

The following table summarises the Group's material ESG issues as set out in this ESG Report:

下表為本環境、社會及管治報告所載本集團屬重大的環境、社會及管治事宜之摘要：

The ESG Reporting Guide 環境、社會及管治報告指引	Material ESG aspects of the Group 本集團環境、社會及管治重要範疇	Page 頁數
<b>A. Environment</b>		
<b>A. 環境</b>		
A1. Emissions A1. 排放物	Air Emissions 廢氣排放	41
	Greenhouse Gas ("GHG") Emissions 溫室氣體(「溫室氣體」)排放	43
	Waste Treatment 廢物處理	44
A2. Use of Resources A2. 資源使用	Energy Consumption 能源消耗	46
	Water Management 用水管理	48
	Use of Packing Material 包裝材料使用	48
A3. Environment and Natural Resources A3. 環境及天然資源	Environmental Impact Management 環境影響管理	49
	Noise Pollution 噪音污染	49
	Outdoor Lightings 戶外燈光	49
<b>B. SOCIETY</b>		
<b>B. 社會</b>		
B1. Employment B1. 僱傭	Recruitment, Promotion and Dismissal 招聘、晉升及解聘	50
	Remuneration and Benefit 薪酬及福利	52
	Diversity, Equal-opportunity and Anti-discrimination 多元化、平等機會及反歧視	52
B2. Health and Safety B2. 健康與安全	Occupational Health and Safety 職業健康和安全	53
B3. Development and Training B3. 發展及培訓	Technology and Training 技術及培訓	53
B4. Labour Standards B4. 勞工準則	Prevention of Child Labour or Forced Labour 防止童工及強制勞工	54
B5. Supply Chain Management B5. 供應鏈管理	Environmental and Social Risk Management of Supply Chain 供應鏈環境及社會風險管理	55

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

The ESG Reporting Guide 環境、社會及管治報告指引	Material ESG aspects of the Group 本集團環境、社會及管治重要範疇	Page 頁數
B6. Product Responsibility B6. 產品責任	Quality and Safety of Services 服務的質量與安全	56
	Intellectual Property (“IP”) Management and Privacy 知識產權(「知識產權」)管理及隱私	56
	Social Moral Standards 社會道德標準	57
B7. Anti-corruption B7. 反貪污	Prevention of Corruption and Fraud 防止貪污及舞弊	58
B8. Community Investment B8. 社區投資	Contributions to Society 社會公益	59

During the Reporting Period, the Group has confirmed that appropriate and effective management policies and internal control systems for ESG issues are in place and confirmed the information disclosed in this ESG Report complies with the ESG Reporting Guide.

於報告期間，本集團確認已就環境、社會及管治事宜設立合適及有效的管理政策及監控系統，並確認本環境、社會及管治報告所披露內容符合環境、社會及管治報告指引的要求。

### CONTACT US

Your comments and suggestions on this ESG Report or towards the Group's performance in respect of sustainable development through the following methods are welcome:

Mail address: 23/F, Yue Thai Commercial Building,  
128 Connaught Road Central, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong  
Phone: (852) 2153 1221  
Fax: (852) 2153 3936

### 與我們聯絡

我們歡迎閣下透過下列方式就本環境、社會及管治報告或本集團在可持續發展方面的表現提供寶貴意見及建議：

郵件地址：香港上環干諾道中128號  
豫泰商業大廈23樓  
電話：(852) 2153 1221  
傳真：(852) 2153 3936

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### A. ENVIRONMENT

#### A1. Emissions

The Group is committed to ensuring the sustainable development in our environment and community and recognises the Group's responsibilities towards the potential environmental impacts associated with business operations. We integrate environmental consideration factors into our decision-making processes.

As a company in the media and entertainment industry, the core businesses of the Group, mainly rely on electronic and internet technology and related equipment and do not involve any manufacturing processes in the course of business. Therefore, during the Reporting Period, the Group did not generate significant emissions, water pollutants and hazardous wastes, except for GHG emissions and non-hazardous waste generated by our offices during operation.

The Group recognises that the threat of global warming and climate changes are the major environmental issues to the world. Within our environmental policy framework, we continually look for different opportunities to pursue less carbon emission operation, environmentally friendly media production, reducing energy use and recycle of materials used in daily operation.

The Group has complied with relevant environmental laws and regulations, including but not limited to "Air Pollution Control Ordinance", "Water Pollution Control Ordinance", "Waste Disposal Ordinance" of Hong Kong as well as "Environmental Protection Law of the People's Republic of China", the "Law of the People's Republic of China on Prevention and Control of Water Pollution", the "Law of the People's Republic of China on the Prevention and Control of Atmospheric Pollution", the "Law of the People's Republic of China on Prevention and Control of Environmental Pollution by Solid Waste" of Mainland China. During the Reporting Period, the Group has not identified any material non-compliance of environmental laws and regulations relating to the air and GHG emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste that would have a significant impact on the Group.

### A. 環境

#### A1. 排放物

本集團致力於確保我們所在環境與社區能達致可持續發展，並深明本集團對與業務經營相關的潛在環境影響的職責。我們環境考慮因素融入進我們的決策程序。

作為一間從事媒體及娛樂行業的公司，本集團的核心業務主要依賴電子及互聯網科技及相關設備，在業務過程中不涉及任何生產工序。因此，於報告期間，除了我們的辦公室於營運期間產生的溫室氣體及無害廢物外，本集團並無產生顯著的廢氣排放、水污染物及產生有害廢棄物。

本集團深明全球暖化及氣候變化的威脅是全世界面臨的主要環境問題。在我們的環境政策框架內，我們持續尋求不同的機會，以追求在我們的日常營運中減少碳排放、以環境友好的方式進行媒體製作、減少能源使用及回收消耗的材料。

本集團已全面遵守相關規則及法規，包括但不限於香港的《空氣污染管制條例》、《水污染管制條例》、《廢物處置條例》及中國內地的《中華人民共和國環境保護法》、《中華人民共和國水污染防治法》、《中華人民共和國大氣污染防治法》、《中華人民共和國固體廢物污染環境防治法》。於報告期間，本集團並無發現在空氣及溫室氣體排放、在水源及土地排污、以及產生有害及非有害廢物方面，對本集團造成重大影響的任何不遵守環境法律及法規的情況。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### Air Emissions

The Group is principally engaged in media and entertainment and does not involve any direct manufacturing processes in the course of business. Therefore, the air emissions generated during business operations is not significant. However, we are still committed to minimizing the emissions generated during business operations as much as possible. The Group's air emissions are primarily attributable to vehicle emissions, so we have implemented the below measures to reduce the air emissions generated from vehicle emissions:

- Optimise the operation procedure to improve the laden ratio of motor vehicles and lower the vacancy rate;
- Perform monthly maintenance on vehicles to effectively reduce fuel consumption, thereby reducing the carbon emission and air emission; and
- Eliminate substandard trucks in accordance with the regulations of National Emission Policy (National Standard IV) to purchase regular diesel and gasoline for vehicles and conduct annual inspection to ensure the National Emission Standards are met.

### GHG Emissions

The consumption of petrol (Scope 1), electricity at the offices (Scope 2) and paper at the offices (Scope 3) are the largest sources of GHG emissions of the Group.

In addition to the vehicle energy saving measures mentioned in the section "Air Emissions" at this level, we have actively adopted the following measures to mitigate the GHG emissions in our operations. At the office operation, we promote everyone to turn off the air-conditioning system at night or when leaving office, keeping the office temperature at 25°C in summer and using LED lights or energy-saving light in the office, etc.

### 廢氣排放

本集團主要從事媒體及娛樂，業務過程中不涉及任何直接生產工序，故於商業運作過程中所產生的廢氣排放量並不重大，然而我們仍然致力盡可能減少業務營運中產生的廢氣。本集團的廢氣排放主要來自我們的車輛排放，故此我們落實了以下措施以減少汽車排放的廢氣：

- 優化作業流程，提升汽車的裝載率，降低空駛率；
- 對所屬車輛進行按月檢修，以有效地降低燃料燒耗，從而減少碳排放及廢氣排放；及
- 根據國家排放政策規定(國標IV)，淘汰不達標貨車，為車輛採購正規柴油、汽油，並每年進行檢驗，確保達到國家排放標準。

### 溫室氣體排放

本集團溫室氣體排放的最大來源為車輛的汽油消耗(範圍1)、本集團旗下辦公室之耗電(範圍2)及辦公室的紙張使用(範圍3)。

除了於本層面中「廢氣排放」一節中提及的車輛節能措施外，我們已積極採取以下措施，在營運過程中降低溫室氣體排放。在辦公室經營時，我們倡議每個人在夜間或離開時關掉空調系統、控制辦公室於夏天的室溫維持在攝氏25度及在辦公室採用LED燈或節能的光源等。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

The Group will also issue environmental-related memorandum to its staff to raise their awareness of environmental preservation. Moreover, notices and posters relating to the environmental information have been placed in the offices to promote the best practice of the environmental management. During our removal of new office, we have ensured teleconference or video conference facilities are equipped in the offices that reduce business travel and meetings needed so as to reduce carbon emissions.

本集團亦會向員工發放環保通訊，以提高環保意識。此外，辦公室已掛上載有環保信息的通告和海報，以宣傳環境管理的最佳實踐。搬遷新辦公室時，我們亦確保辦公室配備電話會議或視像會議設施，減少商務差旅及所需會議，以減少碳排放。

During the Reporting Period, the total GHG emission of the Group decreased approximately 49.72% from approximately 91.34 tonnes CO<sub>2</sub>e in 2019 to approximately 45.93 tonnes CO<sub>2</sub>e in Year 2020. A summary of GHG emissions is as follows:

於報告期間，本集團的溫室氣體排放總量由二零一九年約91.34噸二氧化碳當量減少約49.72%至二零二零年度約45.93噸二氧化碳當量。溫室氣體排放表現概要如下：

GHG Scope <sup>1</sup> 溫室氣體範圍 <sup>1</sup>	Unit 單位	2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
Direct GHG emission (Scope 1) – petrol consumption 直接溫室氣體排放(範圍1) – 汽油消耗	Tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> e 噸二氧化碳當量	23.25	22.97
Indirect GHG emission (Scope 2) – electricity consumption 間接溫室氣體排放(範圍2) – 電力消耗	Tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> e 噸二氧化碳當量	21.52	67.24
Indirect GHG emission (Scope 3) – paper consumption 間接溫室氣體排放(範圍3) – 紙張使用	Tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> e 噸二氧化碳當量	1.16	1.13
Total GHG emission (Scope 1, 2 and 3) 溫室氣體排放總量(範圍1、2及3)	Tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> e 噸二氧化碳當量	45.93	91.34
Intensity <sup>2</sup> of total GHG emission (Scope 1, 2 and 3) 溫室氣體排放總量(範圍1、2及3)密度 <sup>2</sup>	Tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> e/employee 噸二氧化碳當量/僱員	1.64	3.04

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### Notes:

1. GHG emissions data is presented in carbon dioxide equivalent and was in reference to, including but not limited to, the reporting requirements of the “GHG Protocol Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard” issued by the World Resources Institute and the World Business Council for Sustainable Development, the “Guidelines to Account for and Report on Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Removals for Buildings (Commercial, Residential or Institutional Purposes)”, the latest published Baseline Emission Factors for Regional Power Grids in China, “How to prepare an ESG Report? – Appendix II: Reporting Guidance on Environmental KPIs” issued by the HKEX, “Global Warming Potential Values” from the IPCC Fifth Assessment Report, 2014 (AR5) and “2019 Sustainability Report” issued by HK Electric Investments Limited.
2. As of 31 December 2020, the Group had a total of 28 employees; as of 31 December 2019, the Group had a total of 30 employees. This data will be also used for calculating other intensity data.

### Waste Treatment

The Group adheres to waste management principle and strives to properly manage and dispose wastes produced by our business activities. Our waste management practice has been complied with relevant laws and regulations relating to environmental protection.

Due to the Group’s business nature, we did not generate significant amount of hazardous waste. Despite the foregoing, the Group must appoint a qualified chemical waste collector to manage the wastes if any hazardous wastes are generated, in order to comply with the environmental-related laws and regulations.

The non-hazardous wastes generated by the Group’s operations mainly consist of paper, toner cartridges and ink cartridges.

### 備註：

1. 溫室氣體排放數據乃按二氧化碳當量呈列，並參照包括但不限於世界資源研究所及世界可持續發展工商理事會刊發的《溫室氣體盤查議定書：企業會計與報告標準》、《香港建築物(商業、住宅或公共用途)的溫室氣體排放及減除的核算和報告指引》和最新發佈的中國區域電網基線排放因子、香港聯交所頒佈的「如何編製環境、社會及管治報告？—附錄二：有關環境關鍵績效指標的報告指引」、IPCC第五次評估報告(二零一四年)(AR5)「全球變暖的潛在價值」及港燈電力投資有限公司刊發的《二零一九年可持續發展報告》。
2. 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團的僱員總人數為28人；截至二零一九年十二月三十一日，本集團的僱員總人數為30人。此數據亦會用作計算其他密度數據。

### 廢物處理

本集團堅守廢物管理原則，致力適當處理及處置我們的業務活動產生的所有廢物。我們的所有廢物管理慣例符合相關環保法律及規例。

由於本集團的業務性質，本集團並無產生大量有害廢物，儘管如此，倘若產生任何有害廢物，本集團必須委聘合資格化學廢物收集商處理該等廢物，以遵守相關環境法律及法規。

本集團經營所產生的無害廢物主要包括紙張、硒鼓及墨盒。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

During the Reporting Period, the total non-hazardous waste emission of the Group increased approximately 0.26% from approximately 270.05 kg in 2019 to approximately 270.75 kg in Year 2020. A summary of non-hazardous waste emission is as follows:

於報告期間，本集團的無害廢物總排放量由二零一九年約270.05千克增加約0.26%至二零二零年度約270.75千克。無害廢物排放表現概要如下：

Non-hazardous waste type 無害廢物種類	Unit 單位	2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
Paper 紙張	Kg 千克	240.95	236.25
Toner cartridge <sup>3</sup> 硒鼓 <sup>3</sup>	Kg 千克	28.8	32.80
Ink cartridge <sup>4</sup> 墨盒 <sup>4</sup>	Kg 千克	1.00	1.00
Total non-hazardous waste emission 無害廢物排放總量	Kg 千克	270.75	270.05
Intensity of total non-hazardous waste emission 無害廢物排放總量密度	Kg/employee 千克／僱員	9.67	9.00

Notes:

- The weight for one toner cartridge is approximately 0.8 kg.
- The weight for one ink cartridge is approximately 0.2 kg.

備註：

- 一個硒鼓的重量為約0.8千克。
- 一個墨盒的重量為約0.2千克。

We regularly monitor the consumption volume of paper, toner cartridges and ink cartridges and have implemented a number of reduction measures. We also encourage our staff to sort and recycle the wastes to achieve the objectives in mitigating wastes, reusing and recycling in its operations. The Group maintains high standard in waste reduction, educates its employees the significance of sustainable development and provides relevant support in order to enhance their skills and knowledge in sustainable development.

我們會定期監察紙張、硒鼓和墨盒的使用量，並執行多項減少用量措施。我們亦鼓勵員工分類廢物來源及循環再用廢物，力求於營運過程中達致減廢、再用及再造的目標。本集團在減廢方面維持高標準，並教導員工可持續發展的重要性及提供相關支持，培養他們實行可持續發展的技能 and 知識。

Moreover, we also encourage employees to participate in daily waste reduction management, including:

此外，我們亦鼓勵員工參與日常減廢管理，包括：

- Promote green information and electronic communication, such as e-mail and electronic workflows, to implement “paperless system” concept;
- Place “Green Message” reminders on office equipment;
- 推行綠色信息及電子通訊，包括電子郵件和電子工作流程等，以實行「無紙系統化」概念；
- 於辦公室設備貼上「環保訊息」提示；

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

- Reuse old envelopes and use double-side printing, while paper for single-side printing would be only adopted when handling official documents and confidential documents when necessary; and
- Recommend the use of recycled paper.
- 使用舊信封和雙頁打印，單面打印只有在處理正規文件及機密文件時才可使用；及
- 建議使用再造紙。

### A2. Use of Resources

The Group strives to optimise resource usage in business operations, and continues with initiatives to introduce resource efficiency and eco-friendly measures to the Group's operations. The Group has established policies and measures in governing the efficient use of resources, aiming to achieve higher energy efficiency and reduce unnecessary use of materials. All offices have implemented effective energy conservation measures to reduce emissions and resource consumption.

#### **Energy Consumption**

Due to the business nature of the Group, the volume of energy consumption, electricity consumption and water consumption are considered as relatively low, in particular water consumption is very limited. As mentioned in the section A1, the Group has formulated policies and procedures relating to the environmental management, including energy management. Office electricity consumption and vehicle petrol consumption account for the major energy consumption for the Group.

### A2. 資源使用

本集團致力於在業務營運中優化利用資源並繼續將節能及環保概念融入其業務營運中。本集團已設立政策及措施管理資源有效使用，旨在實現更高能源效益及減少非必要材料使用。所有辦公室均已實施節能措施，以減少排放及資源消耗。

#### **能源消耗**

基於本集團的業務性質，本集團的能源消耗、用電量及耗水量相對較低，尤其耗水量非常有限。如A1層面所述，本集團已制定了與環境管理相關的政策和程序，包括能源管理。辦公室之耗電和車輛的汽油消耗為本集團主要能源消耗。



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

During the Reporting Period, the total energy consumption of the Group decreased approximately 35.72% from approximately 176,991.87 kWh in 2019 to approximately 113,761.66 kWh in 2020. A summary of consumption in petrol and electricity is as follows:

於報告期間，本集團的能源消耗總量由二零一九年約176,991.87千瓦時減少約35.72%至二零二零年度約113,761.66千瓦時。汽油消耗量和耗電量概要如下：

Energy Type 能源種類	Unit 單位	2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
Petrol <sup>5</sup> 汽油 <sup>5</sup>	kWh 千瓦時	87,199.66	83,491.87
Electricity 電力	kWh 千瓦時	26,562.00	93,500.00
Total energy consumption 能源消耗總量	kWh 千瓦時	113,761.66	176,991.87
Intensity of total energy consumption 能源消耗總量密度	kWh/employee 千瓦時／僱員	4,062.92	5,899.73

Note:

5. The actual petrol consumption in Year 2020 and 2019 was approximately 9,852.38 litres and 8,640 litres, respectively.

備註：

5. 於二零二零年及二零一九年度的實際汽油消耗量分別為約9,852.38升及8,640升。

On top of the measures of mitigating the energy consumption mentioned above, the Group strives to utilise telephone or video conference to minimise face-to-face meeting in order to reduce petrol consumption in traveling and unnecessary business trips. The Group encourages resources saving in daily office operation and proactively fosters a low-carbon corporate culture, which further increases our employees' awareness in energy conservation.

除了以上提及的措施之外，我們儘量安排以電話或視頻會議代替面談，以減少行駛油耗和不必要的出差。本集團在日常辦公室運營中倡導節約資源，積極建立低碳辦公的企業文化，進一步提高了員工的節能意識。

### Water Management

The Group does not consume significant water in our business activities. Regardless of limited water consumption, we still promote behavioral changes at office and encourage water conservation. Pantry and toilets are posted with environmental messages to remind employees of water conservation, which results in enhancing our employees' awareness in water conservation. Due to the geographical location of the Group's operation and nature of business, there is no issue in sourcing water.

### 用水管理

本集團在業務活動中不會大量用水。雖然用水量有限，但我們仍推動辦公室的行為改變，鼓勵節約用水。茶水間及洗手間均貼有環保訊息，提醒員工節約用水，同時提高了員工的節水意識。基於其經營的地理位置及業務性質，本集團沒有任何求取適用水源上的問題。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

As the water used in the Hong Kong office is managed by the property, the relevant actual water consumption is not recorded and the total water consumption includes only the Beijing office. During the Reporting Period, the total water consumption was slightly decreased by approximately 0.9% from approximately 107 cubic meters in 2019 to approximately 106 cubic meters in Year 2020, but the intensity of total water consumption of cubic meters per employee was increased by 6.2% from approximately 3.79 cubic meters in 2019 to approximately 3.57 cubic meters in 2020. The reasons are that there are two staff resigned near the year end and coupled with the active implementation of water conservation measures by the Group, the total water consumption decreased slightly during the Reporting Period. A summary of water consumption (equivalent to wastewater discharge) is as follows:

由於香港辦公室之用水由物業管理，相關實際耗水量並沒有記錄，因此總耗水量只包括北京辦公室。於報告期間，總耗水量由二零一九年約107立方米減少約0.9%至二零二零年度約106立方米，但每名僱員的平均總耗水量密度增加約6.2%至二零一九年度約3.57立方米至二零二零年度約3.79立方米。原因是因為有兩名僱員於接近年末時離職，加上本集團積極實施節水措施，於報告期間總耗水量輕微下降。耗水量(即廢水排放)概要如下：

<b>Water Consumption</b> 耗水量	<b>Unit</b> 單位	<b>2020</b> 二零二零年	<b>2019</b> 二零一九年
Total water consumption 總耗水量	Cubic meters 立方米	106.00	107.00
Intensity of total water consumption 總耗水量密度	Cubic meters/employee 立方米／僱員	3.79	3.57

### **Use of Packing Material**

Due to our business nature, the Group did not have physical products for sale and therefore did not involve any use of packaging materials. Therefore, this disclosure is not applicable to the Group.

### **包裝材料使用**

基於業務性質，本集團並沒有實物產品供銷售，所以不需要使用包裝材料，因此有關披露不適用於本集團。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### A3. Environment and Natural Resources

#### *Environmental Impact Management*

The Group recognises the responsibility in minimising the negative environmental impact of our business operations, in order to achieve sustainable development for creating long-term values to our stakeholders and community as a whole. The Group pursues the best practices in the environment protection and focuses on the impact of the Group's businesses to the environment and natural resources. In addition to complying with the relevant environmental laws and regulations as well as to protect the environment, the Group has integrated the concept of environmental protection into its internal management and daily operations, with the aim of achieving environmental sustainability.

#### *Noise Pollution*

Most of the Group's production are conducted in the studios with good soundproof facilities. However, we strive to continuously monitor if the business operations incur any potential impact to the environment, necessary noise pollution practices are implemented during our program production and concert and event organisation activities to minimise such impact to the environment. The Group regularly reviews its environmental protection policies and has adopted the necessary precautionary measures and actions to reduce significant impact on the environment and natural resources, and ensure that the Group complies with relevant laws and regulations.

#### *Outdoor Lightings*

The Group strives to minimise any unnecessary interference to the natural landscape and animal habitat in the process of programs production and concert and event organisation, in order to maintain the natural beauty of the environment. During outdoor production and concert and event organisation, the lightings are adjusted to avoid disturbing neighborhood whenever possible. Most of the programs are also shot in the indoor area.

### A3. 環境及天然資源

#### *環境影響管理*

本集團深明減少業務經營帶來負面環境影響的責任，以實現可持續發展，為我們的持份者及社區整體創造長遠價值。本集團追求與環境保護的最佳實務，著重本集團業務對環境及天然資源的影響。除了遵循環境相關法規及適切地保護自然環境外，本集團亦將環境保護的概念融入內部管理及日常營運活動當中，致力達成環境可持續之目標。

#### *噪音污染*

本集團的大部分製作均在有良好隔音設備的錄像廠進行。然而，我們致力持續監察業務營運對環境帶來的潛在影響，在節目製作及演唱會及活動籌辦時減少必要的噪音污染，減少不必要的聲浪，將營運對環境的影響減至最低。本集團定期檢討其環保政策，並已採用必要的預防措施及行動，以減低對於環境及天然資源的重大影響，確保本集團符合相關法律及法規。

#### *戶外燈光*

在節目製作及演唱會及活動籌辦時儘量減少對自然景觀及動物棲息地作出不必要的干擾，保持生態環境的自然美。在戶外節目製作及演唱會及活動籌辦時，燈光儘量調教至不會滋擾附近作息的居民，大部份節目也在儘量在室內進行拍攝工作。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### B. SOCIETY

#### B1. Employment

For our industry, human resources are regarded as the Group's the largest and most valuable assets and the foundation in supporting the development of the Group. They provide the driving force for continuous innovation to the Group. The Group established relevant policies to support our human assets. These policies covering recruitment, compensation, promotion, working hours and holidays, diversity and equal opportunity, etc. The Group's Staff Handbook contains polices in regards to recruitment, promotion, discipline, working hours and leave. The human resources department has been responsible for ensuring all employees have fully understood the contents of the handbook.

The Group has complied with all laws and regulations on compensation and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, diversity, anti-discrimination, and other benefits and welfare, including but not limited to the "Companies Ordinance", the "Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance", "Minimum Wages Ordinance", the "Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance" of Hong Kong and the "Company Law of the People's Republic of China", the "Contract Law of the People's Republic of China", the "Labour Contract Law of the People's Republic of China", the "Regulations on Labour Security Supervision" of Mainland China. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance incident with local employment-related laws and regulations in that would have a significant impact on the Group.

#### **Recruitment, Promotion and Dismissal**

The Group has actively implemented the strategy of strengthening enterprise through talents, established and been continuously improving the talent recruitment and selection system. In the recruitment process, the Group has standardised the recruitment process and principle, adhered to the employment principles of morality, knowledge, ability, experience and fitness applicable to job positions as well as the principles of openness, fairness, competitiveness and on a selective basis, so as to continuously attract and recruit talents.

### B. 社會

#### B1. 僱傭

就我們的行業而言，人力資源被視為本集團最大及具價值的資產及支持本集團業務發展的基礎，同時為本集團提供不斷創新的動力。本集團已制定相關政策支持我們的人力資產，該等政策包括招聘、薪酬、晉升、工時及假期、多元化及機會平等。本集團已制定員工手冊，規管招聘、升遷、紀律、工時及休假。負責執行的人力資源部門證實了各個員工已經充分認識手冊內容。

本集團已遵守所有與薪酬及解僱、招聘及晉升、工作時數、假期、平等機會、多元化、反歧視以及其他待遇及福利的法律法規，包括但不限於香港的《公司條例》、《強制性公積金計劃條例》、《最低工資條例》、《個人資料(私隱)條例》及中國內地的《中華人民共和國公司法》、《中華人民共和國合同法》、《中華人民共和國勞動合同法》、《勞動保障監察條例》。於報告期間，本集團並沒有發現任何對本集團造成重大影響的當地相關僱傭法律及法規之違規事件。

#### **招聘、晉升及解聘**

本集團積極實施人才強企戰略，不斷建立和完善人才招聘選拔制度。在招聘過程中規範招聘流程和原則，堅持品德優秀、學識、能力、經驗和體格適合於所任崗位的聘任原則，堅持公開、公平、競爭及擇優原則，從而不斷吸引和招攬優秀人才。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

The Group conducts classified management for employees, specifies the basis and process of management for staff promotion, transfer and demotion, regulates the departure and dismissal process, and protects the interests of both employees and the Group.

In addition, unreasonable dismissal of staff under any circumstances is not allowed in the Group. The dismissal process will only be conducted on a reasonable basis and will ensure that adequate communication has been made prior to the formal dismissal.

As of 31 December 2020, the Group had a total of 28 employees, which are divided as follows:

本集團職工進行分類管理，明確人員晉升、調動和降級管理的依據及流程，規範離職流程，保護員工和本集團雙方的利益。

另外，本集團絕不容許在任何情況下無理解僱員工。解僱過程只會在合理基礎上進行，並於正式解僱前確保已就問題進行充分溝通。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團有合共28名僱員，其劃分如下：

	Number of employees 員工人數	Approximately percentage of total 佔總人數的概約百分比
<b>By gender</b> 以性別劃分		
Male 男性	11	39%
Female 女性	17	61%
<b>By age</b> 以年齡劃分		
Aged below 30 30歲以下	6	21%
Aged 30–50 30–50歲	16	58%
Aged above 50 50歲以上	6	21%
<b>By employment type</b> 以僱傭類型劃分		
Full-time employee 全職員工	26	93%
Temporary and part-time employee 臨時及兼職員工	2	7%
<b>By region</b> 以地區劃分		
Mainland China 中國內地	22	79%
Hong Kong 香港	6	21%

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### **Remuneration and Benefit**

The management regularly reviews the Group's remuneration and benefits policies in reference to the market standards and is committed to safeguarding the rights and interests of the staff. Remuneration and benefits have been adjusted on an annual basis in accordance with the employees' individual performance, contribution and market conditions. The Group has established KPIs for performance evaluation. Based on the result, the Group offers rewards to employees in encouraging their achievement.

The Group earnestly safeguards the legitimate rights and interests of labour, in accordance with the requirements of the laws and regulations of the "Labour Law of the People's Republic of China" of Mainland China and the "Employment Ordinance" of Hong Kong, respects the rights of employees to rest and take leave, and regulates the working hours and their rights for various types of rest times and holidays. We implements the paid annual leave system for employees and overtime wage is paid for labour exceeding statutory working hours in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of the "Regulation on Paid Annual Leave for Employees".

### **Diversity, Equal-opportunity and Anti-discrimination**

The Group strictly complies with various national and local government laws and regulations by adopting a fair, just and open recruitment process and developing relevant system files to eliminate discrimination in the recruitment process, whose employees faces no discrimination regardless of race, social status, religion, nationality, disability, age, marital status, gender, pregnancy, sexual orientation, membership of the union, political connection and etc., and thus allowing employees to enjoy fair treatment in every aspect including hiring, salary, training, promotion, determination of labour contract, retirement or other aspects related to employment, with an endeavour to attract professionals with diverse backgrounds to join the Group. We strive to provide equal opportunities in every aspects, committed to maintaining the employee diversity and strongly prohibit any unfair treatment.

### **薪酬及福利**

管理層就有關市場標準定期檢討本集團的薪酬及福利政策，致力保障員工的權益。並每年根據員工個別工作表現、貢獻及市場環境作出調整。本集團已就表現評估制定關鍵績效指標。根據有關結果，本集團向僱員作出獎勵，以鼓勵他們取得的成就。

本集團亦按照中國內地的《中華人民共和國勞動法》、香港的《僱傭條例》等法律法規的要求切實保障勞動者合法權益，尊重員工的休息和休假的權利，規範員工的工作時間及其享有的各類休息時間和假期的權利。我們按照《職工帶薪年休假條例》等相關法律法規，實施員工帶薪年休假制度，為超出法定工作時間的勞動支付超時工資薪酬。

### **多元化、平等機會及反歧視**

本集團嚴格遵守國家及地方政府各項法律法規，採取公平、公正、公開的招聘流程，制定了相關制度檔以杜絕招聘過程中的歧視現象，不因種族、社會地位、宗教信仰、國籍、殘疾、年齡、婚姻狀況、性別、懷孕、性傾向、身為工會成員、政治聯繫等因素歧視任何一位員工，讓員工在錄用、薪酬、培訓、晉升、終止勞動合同、退休或其他與用工有關的各方面享受公平待遇以盡力羅致不同背景的專才加入本集團。我們致力於在所有方面提供平等機會並承諾保持員工多元化，亦強力禁止任何不公平對待。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### B2. Health and Safety

#### *Occupational Health and Safety*

The Group highly values the health and safety of employees and strive to provide a healthy, safe and comfortable working environment for employees. We have been trying to eliminate potential health and safety hazards in the working environment and conduct safety management in every aspect to secure the personal safety and health of employees during work. We have set up an occupational health and safety management system to provide a safe working environment for employees. The objective of the system is for monitoring and reviewing the safety and health of employee periodically, and performing regular checking in the office to ensure the safety of working environment.

The Group has complied with all laws and regulations related to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards, including but not limited to, the “Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance” and “Employees’ Compensation Ordinance” of Hong Kong and “Law of the People’s Republic of China on Prevention and Control of Occupational Diseases”, the “Law of the People’s Republic of China on Work Safety” of Mainland China. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance incident with local health and safety related laws and regulations in that would have a significant impact on the Group.

### B3. Development and Training

#### *Technology and Training*

As technology is growing fast nowadays, knowledge on technology is one of the competitive advantages of the Group. The Group places great emphasis on the establishment of the enterprise’s internal management training and development system, employees are regarded as the Group’s largest and most valuable assets and the core of the competitive advantage. We provide staff with training courses for upgrading skills, technology knowledge and development as needed and meet the different needs of employees at all levels through diversified training models, including introduction training and management personnel training.

### B2. 健康與安全

#### *職業健康和安*

本集團高度重視員工的健康與安全，致力為員工提供健康、安全和舒適的工作環境。我們努力消除潛在工作場所健康及安全危害，並做好各環節的安全管理工作，以保障員工在工作期間的人身安全及健康。我們設立了完善的職業健康安全管理制度，向僱員提供安全的工作環境。該系統目標為定期監察及審查僱員安全及健康狀況，並進行辦公室日常檢查，以確保工作環境安全。

本集團已遵守所有與提供安全工作環境及保障僱員避免職業性危害有關的法律法規，包括但不限於香港的《職業安全及健康條例》、《僱員補償條例》及中國內地的《中華人民共和國職業病防治法》、《中華人民共和國安全生產法》。於報告期間，本集團並無發現任何對本集團造成重大影響的當地相關健康與安全法規之違規事件。

### B3. 發展及培訓

#### *技術及培訓*

由於現今技術不斷快速進步，掌握技術知識是本集團的競爭優勢之一。本集團注重企業內部管理培訓與發展體系的建立，視員工為本集團最大及具價值的資產和競爭優勢的核心。我們根據需要為員工提供技能提升、技術知識及發展課程，通過入職培訓及管理人員培訓等多元化培訓模式來滿足各級各類員工的不同需求。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

The Group encourages and supports employees to participate in personal and professional training to fulfill the needs of emerging technologies and new equipment. The Group also encourages the culture of sharing of knowledge and experience.

Employee can utilise technology for training. Employee was being encouraged to use online resources and media for technology training to catch up with the latest use of technology and support their own growth.

### **B4. Labour Standards**

#### ***Prevention of Child Labour or Forced Labour***

The Group strictly prohibits employing any child labour or forced labour in its operations in Hong Kong and Mainland China. The Group has established a well-defined recruitment process which examines the background of candidates and a formal reporting procedure for handling any exception. During the recruitment process, the age of the applicant is verified against the identity documents of the applicant. In addition, the Group conducts regular reviews and inspections to prevent any child labour or forced labour in operation.

In the meantime, the Group also avoids engaging vendors and contractors which are already known to be employing child labour or forced labour in their operations.

The Group has complied with all the relevant laws and regulations related to the prevention of child labour or forced labour including but not limited to, the “Employment Ordinance” of Hong Kong and the “Labour Law of the People’s Republic of China”, “Provisions on the Prohibition of Using Child Labour” of Mainland China. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any material non-compliance with child and forced labour-related laws and regulations that would have a significant impact on the Group.

本集團鼓勵及支持僱員參與個人及專業培訓，確保互聯網科技及相關設備及設施因應新技術及配合員工所需而作出適當專業培訓。本集團亦鼓勵分享經驗的文化。

員工可善用技術進行培訓。我們鼓勵員工利用網絡資源及媒體進行技術培訓，以緊跟最新技術的使用方法，並支持其自身發展。

### **B4. 勞工準則**

#### ***防止童工及強制勞工***

本集團嚴格禁止其在香港及中國內地業務僱用任何童工及強制勞工。本集團已建立需檢查候選人背景的完善的招聘流程及處理任何例外情況的正式的報告程序，在招聘過程中，以應徵者之身份證明文件核實其年齡，另外亦定期進行審查及檢查，以防止經營中存在的任何童工或強制勞工。

與此同時，本集團亦避免委聘該等已知悉在其經營中僱用童工或強制勞動的賣方和承包商。

本集團已遵守所有與防止童工或強制勞工有關的法律法規，包括但不限於香港的《僱傭條例》及中國內地的《中華人民共和國勞動法》、《禁止使用童工規定》。於報告期間，本集團並沒有發現對本集團造成重大影響的任何重大不遵守與防止童工或強制勞工相關的法律及規例的情況。



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### B5. Supply Chain Management

#### *Environmental and Social Risk Management of Supply Chain*

The Group understands the importance of supply chain management in mitigating the indirect environmental and social risks. We are aware of the environmental and social practices of the suppliers, and try to engage suppliers with responsible acts to the society in view of green supply chain management. The Group has established and implemented the Supplier Management Policy in order to strengthen the selection of suppliers. We welcome qualified, competent and high-quality suppliers to join.

The Group's procurement department is responsible for organising the supplier evaluation work in two ways which include the ongoing project evaluation and the annual assessment. The evaluation results will serve as the basis of supplier management. Suppliers need to quickly respond to the assessment result, and adopt effective measures to improve the services provided within prescribed period. The Group has the rights to terminate the cooperation with service providers who violate the rules or do not meet the targets.

The Group has formulated Supplier Selection Policy and preserve a Supplier Registration. In the selection of new suppliers, the Group has compared at least three different companies, taking account of their operational and compliance records as well as their commitment level on top of cost consideration. Prior to conducting business with suppliers, we carry out annual reviews and evaluations in various aspects including occupational health and safety, employee rights protection, environmental protection and corporate social responsibility. This ensures that our operations comply with national standards or relevant regulations and that we have no child or forced labour issues. The assessment results will be used as a benchmark for the continuation or termination of cooperation in the future.

The Group considers the principle of environmental protection. For example, in the course of selecting suppliers for each project, we assess whether the materials used by the suppliers in the activities are hazardous to the environment and whether they can effectively conserve energy and minimise carbon emissions.

### B5. 供應鏈管理

#### *供應鏈環境及社會風險管理*

本集團知悉供應鏈管理在減輕間接環境及社會風險方面的重要性。鑒於綠色供應鏈管理，我們知悉供應商所採取的環境及社會慣例，並嘗試委聘對社會負責任的供應商。本集團已設立及實施供應商管理政策，以加強供應商甄選，我們歡迎合資格、有實力及高質素的供應商加入。

本集團成本部將負責組織供應商評估工作，分兩種方式進行，即日常項目評估及年度總評估。評估結果將作為供應商的管理依據，供應商需對評估結果進行儘快的響應，並在規定時間內採取有效措施改進所提供的服務。本集團有權與違規或服務不達標之供應商終止合作。

本集團已制定供應商挑選政策及保存一份供貨商登記冊。在挑選新供應商時，本集團最少比較三間不同的公司，並重視供應商營運之法律合規記錄及忠誠文化，更甚於成本考慮。與供應商開展業務前，我們會對多方面進行年度審查及評價，包括職業健康與安全、僱員權利保障、環保及企業社會責任，以確保其經營符合國家標準或相關規定，以及並無童工及強制勞工問題。審查及評價結果將用作日後延續或終止合作的基準。

本集團會考慮環保原則，於每一個項目上選擇供應商時，考慮供應商於活動使用之物料是否對環境有害及是否能夠有效節省能源和減低碳排放。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

The Group maintains close liaison with its suppliers to monitor its performance to ensure that it is consistent with its service commitment.

### B6. Product Responsibility

We have always maintained communication with customers to ensure that we understand and satisfy customers' needs and expectations, and hope to understand customers' satisfaction to continuously improve our production quality. We strictly comply with relevant laws and regulations, including but not limited to, the "Trade Descriptions Ordinance" of Hong Kong as well as the "Law of the People's Republic of China on Protection of Consumer Rights and Interests", the "Advertising Law of the People's Republic of China", the "Interim Measures for Administration of Internet Advertising", the "Product Quality Law of the People's Republic of China" of Mainland China and other laws and regulations relevant to consumer rights. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any significant matters that violated the laws and regulations relevant to product and service quality.

### Quality and Safety of Services

As a media and event producer, we define quality of the production content as the key to improve customer satisfaction. The Group pays high attention to both quality and safety of the service. The Group has established relevant quality and safety inspection policies for different projects, communicates with our customers and confirms their project expectation and direction prior to launching any project, and actively coordinates projects with customers in the process of providing services.

### IP Management and Privacy

The Group's daily operations involve the use of the IP owned by customers, suppliers or the Group itself. Therefore, the protection of IP rights is an extremely important task for the Group. When the Group engages with its customers or suppliers, it will include the protection of IP in the contractual terms. The Group's legal department will also review all the contracts in operation and ensure that the contractual terms protect both parties' IP rights. The Group also requires technical professionals to sign strict confidentiality agreements. Confidential information of our customers is only accessible to employees who are responsible for the corresponding project.

本集團會與供應商保持緊密聯繫，監督其表現，以確保與其承諾服務一致。

### B6. 產品責任

我們一直保持與顧客的溝通，確保理解和滿足顧客的需求和期望，並希望瞭解客戶的滿意情況，以對我們的製作質量不斷作出改進。我們嚴格遵守相關法律法規，包括但不限於香港的《商品說明條例》及中國內地的《中華人民共和國消費者權益保護法》、《中華人民共和國廣告法》、《互聯網廣告管理暫行辦法》、《中華人民共和國產品質量法》等消費者保護相關法律法規的規定。於報告期間，本集團並未發現任何違反產品及服務質量相關的法律法規的重大事宜。

### 服務的質量與安全

作為媒體及活動製作商，我們視製作內容的質量為提升客戶滿意度的關鍵。本集團重視服務的質素及安全，為不同的服務項目制定相關的質量及安全檢測制度，在任何項目進行之前先跟客戶溝通及確認工作方向，並在提供服務之過程中積極與客戶協調項目之進行。

### 知識產權管理及隱私

本集團的日常營運中經常牽涉到使用客戶、供應商或本集團自身擁有的知識產權，因此保護知識產權為本集團極其重要的任務。本集團與客戶或供應商訂立合約時均會在合約條款中加入對知識產權的保護條款，而本集團法律部門亦會審核所有營運的合約，確保合約條款保障了雙方的知識產權。此外，本集團亦要求技術專才簽訂嚴格的保密協議。所有客戶的機密資料只可以由負責相關客戶的項目工作的員工存取。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

The Group has established data privacy policy to handle various data and information to ensure the compliance with local laws and regulations. Confidential personal data is stored at security server with access control.

During the Reporting Period, the Group complies with relevant laws governing the confidentiality of data and IP, including but not limited to “Trade Marks Ordinance”, “Copyright Ordinance”, “Patents Ordinance” of Hong Kong as well as “Patent Law of the People’s Republic of China”, “Trademark Law of the People’s Republic of China”, “Copyright Law of the People’s Republic of China” of Mainland China.

### **Social Moral Standards**

Media and broadcasting companies have social responsibilities on its content propagated to the public as its huge impact to the vast amount of audience. Based on the nature of the business, most of the content on the internet channel is online live broadcast or produced by different Internet users. According to the relevant laws and regulations such as “Beijing Self-Discipline Convention on Network Performance (Live Broadcasting)” and other standards, the Group has established strict rules on these contents.

In order to ensure the compliance with the national regulations, the Group regularly checks the content of its broadcasts and program production activities. The Group is committed to providing positive messages for the community. Content such as violence, pornography, hatred, superstition, gambling, etc. is strictly forbidden.

The Group has complied with all relevant laws and regulations, including but not limited to the “Provisions on the Administration of Online Publishing Services” circulated by the State Administration of Press, Publication, Radio, Film and Television and the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, the “Regulation on Internet Information Services of the People’s Republic of China” promulgated by the State Council. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations.

本集團已制定數據隱私政策，以處理各種數據及數據，確保遵守當地法律及法規。機密個人資料須存儲安全服務器，並控制存取情況。

於報告期內，本集團已遵守有關數據保密和知識產權的相關法律法規，包括但不限於香港的《商標條例》、《版權條例》、《專利條例》及中國內地的《中華人民共和國專利法》、《中華人民共和國商標法》、《中華人民共和國著作權法》。

### **社會道德標準**

媒體及廣播公司須對其向公眾播出的內容承擔社會責任，因其對廣大受眾產生巨大影響。基於業務性質，網上頻道的內容很多均為網上視頻直播或由不同的網民所製作的視頻。根據《北京市網絡表演(直播)行業自律公約》等相關法規及標準，本集團對該等內容有著嚴格的規範。

為了確保符合國家規定，本集團在節目製作及直播的內容上把關，謹守崗位。本集團確切為社區帶來正面訊息，嚴禁任何渲染暴力、色情、仇恨、迷信、賭博等的內容。

本集團已遵守所有相關法律法規包括但不限於國家新聞出版廣電總局及工業和信息化部頒佈的《網絡出版服務管理規定》、國務院頒佈的《中華人民共和國互聯網信息服務管理辦法》。於報告期間，本集團並沒有發現不遵守法律及規例的情況。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### B7. Anti-corruption

The Group strives to achieve high standards of ethics in our business operations. Fraudulent events such as corruption, bribery, and collusion are strictly prohibited. The Group has complied with all relevant laws and regulations related to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering, including but not limited to, “Prevention of Bribery Ordinance” of Hong Kong and the “Corruption Ordinance of the People’s Republic of China” of Mainland China. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance incident with local prevention of bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering relevant laws and regulations, nor any concluded corruption cases.

#### *Prevention of Corruption and Fraud*

The Group has implemented the Prevention of Commercial Bribery Management Policy, strengthened its internal control mechanism, anti-corruption and anti-bribery work so as to achieve the business philosophy of “abiding by the law, integrity and quality service”. For projects with higher monetary value, the Group makes an open bidding invitation to at least three suppliers. Different level of approval and authorisation is required according to the size of the tender agreement.

The policy also includes the establishment of an inspection team and the establishment of a channel for evaluation the cases. It is strictly forbidden to use the business opportunities or powers to obtain personal interests or benefits. Employees should comply with the rules stated in the Staff Handbook in performing business activities.

The Group has established Whistleblowing Policy and procedures for all levels and operations. Staff can raise concerns, in confidence, about possible improprieties such as misconduct and malpractice in any matter related to the Group. The Group also encourages employees and all persons with whom the Group does business, including customers and suppliers, to report the suspected misconduct within the Group voluntarily.

### B7.反貪污

本集團致力於在業務營運過程中實現最高道德標準，嚴禁出現貪污、賄賂及腐敗等舞弊事件。本集團已遵守所有對與賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢相關的法律法規，包括但不限於香港的《防止賄賂條例》及中國內地的《中華人民共和國反腐敗法》。於報告期間，本集團並沒有發現任何對本集團造成重大影響的當地有關防止賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢的法律法規之違規事件，亦沒有任何已審結的貪污訴訟案件。

#### *防止貪污及舞弊*

本集團設定並執行了預防商業賄賂管理制度，加強企業內控機制和反腐敗，反賄賂工作，做到以「守法誠信、優質服務」為核心的經營理念。就所涉金額較大的項目，本集團會作公開招標，邀請最少三家供應商投標。不同的服務合約金額，須由不同級別的管理層審批。

該政策亦包括成立稽查小組及設立評估案件渠道，嚴禁利用商機或職權取得個人利益或好處。僱員於進行商業活動時須遵守員工手冊載列之規則。

本集團已制定適用於所有層面及營運的舉報政策與程序。員工可在保密前提下，提出任何可能存在的有關本集團的不當情況，譬如行為失當、疏忽職守等。本集團亦鼓勵僱員及包括客戶、供應商在內之所有與本集團有業務往來之人士，主動舉報本集團之懷疑不當行為。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### B8. Community Investment

#### *Contributions to Society*

The Group encourages employees to participate in charity events, volunteer works, and environmental protection activities in order to make contributions to our society. We believe that our employee could build up positive value and to be socially responsible through participate in those activities.

The Group enhances the quality of life of community through arts and culture activities. As the culture development, the community can gain a deeper understanding of history and culture and enjoy higher appreciation of the present and future cultural activities and to a greater level of enjoyment.

As a moral and responsible enterprise, the content of the broadcasts and organised events are produced in accordance with the Group's policy of considering community interests and fully complied with the national regulations and rules, which further promotes positive news to the community and restricts any negative content, including violence, pornography, hatred, superstition, gambling, to be broadcasted.

The Group will consider from time to time to make donations to charities when the Group records after-tax profits and has sufficient funds.

### B8. 社區投資

#### 社會公益

本集團鼓勵員工參加慈善活動、志願工作及環境保護活動，以向我們的社會作貢獻。我們相信，透過個人參與該等社會公益活動，我們的員工能夠樹立積極的價值觀及最終成為有社會責任感的公民。

本集團通過藝術文化活動提高社區市民的生活質素。隨文化的發展，讓社區不論現在或將來，都可對歷史和文化有更深入的認識和更高的欣賞能力，從中得到更大的樂趣。

本集團作為一家有道德及責任感的企業，在節目內容製作及演唱會及活動籌辦亦考慮到社區利益的政策，全部符合國家規定，確切為社區帶來正面訊息，嚴禁播放任何渲染暴力、色情、仇恨、迷信、賭博等的內容。

本集團亦會不時考慮於本集團錄得除稅後溢利及擁有充裕資金時向慈善團體捐款。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### THE STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LIMITED'S ESG REPORTING GUIDE INDEX

香港聯合交易所有限公司的《環境、社會及管治報告指引》內容索引表

Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs 層面、一般披露及關鍵績效指標	Description 描述	Section/Statement 章節／聲明	Page 頁數
<b>Aspect A1: Emissions</b> 層面A1：排放物			
General Disclosure 一般披露	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to air and greenhouse gas emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste. 有關廢氣及溫室氣體排放、向水及土地的排污、有害及無害廢棄物的產生等的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	Emissions 排放物	41
KPI A1.1 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A1.1(「不遵守就解釋」)	The types of emissions and respective emissions data. 排放物種類及相關排放數據。	Emissions 排放物	41
KPI A1.2 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A1.2(「不遵守就解釋」)	GHG emissions in total (in tonnes) and, where appropriate, intensity. 溫室氣體總排放量(以噸計算)及密度。	Emissions – GHG Emissions 排放物－溫室氣體排放	42
KPI A1.3 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A1.3(「不遵守就解釋」)	Total hazardous waste produced (in tonnes) and intensity. 所產生有害廢棄物總量(以噸計算)及密度。	Non applicable – explained 不適用－已解釋	45
KPI A1.4 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A1.4(「不遵守就解釋」)	Total non-hazardous waste produced (in tonnes) and intensity. 所產生無害廢棄物總量(以噸計算)及密度。	Emissions – Waste Treatment 排放物－廢物處理	45
KPI A1.5 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A1.5(「不遵守就解釋」)	Description of measures to mitigate emissions and results achieved. 描述減低排放量的措施及所得成果。	Emissions – GHG Emissions and Waste Treatment 排放物－溫室氣體排放、廢物處理	42
KPI A1.6 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A1.6(「不遵守就解釋」)	Description of how hazardous and non-hazardous wastes are handled, reduction initiatives and results achieved. 描述處理有害及無害廢棄物的方法、減低產生量的措施及所得成果。	Emissions – Waste Treatment 排放物－廢物處理	45

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs 層面、一般披露及關鍵績效指標	Description 描述	Section/Statement 章節／聲明	Page 頁數
<b>Aspect A2: Use of Resources</b> 層面A2：資源使用			
General Disclosure 一般披露	Policies on the efficient use of resources, including energy, water and other raw materials. 有效使用資源(包括能源、水及其他原材料)的政策。	Use of Resources 資源使用	46
KPI A2.1 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A2.1(「不遵守就解釋」)	Direct and/or indirect consumption by type in total and intensity. 按類型劃分的直接及／或間接能源總耗量及密度。	Use of Resources – Energy Consumption 資源使用－能源消耗	46
KPI A2.2 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A2.2(「不遵守就解釋」)	Water consumption in total and intensity. 總耗水量及密度。	Use of Resources – Water Management 資源使用－用水管理	47
KPI A2.3 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A2.3(「不遵守就解釋」)	Description of energy use efficiency initiatives and results achieved. 描述能源使用效益計劃及所得成果。	Use of Resources – Energy Consumption 資源使用－能源消耗	46
KPI A2.4 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A2.4(「不遵守就解釋」)	Description of whether there is any issue in sourcing water that is fit for purpose, water efficiency initiatives and results achieved. 描述求取適用水源上可有任何問題，以及提升用水效益計劃及所得成果。	Use of Resources – Water Management 資源使用－用水管理	47
KPI A2.5 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A2.5(「不遵守就解釋」)	Total packaging material used for finished products (in tonnes) and, if applicable, with reference to per unit produced. 製成品所用包裝材料的總量(以噸計算)及每生產單位估量。	Non applicable – explained 不適用－已解釋	48

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs 層面、一般披露及關鍵績效指標	Description 描述	Section/Statement 章節／聲明	Page 頁數
<b>Aspect A3: The Environment and Natural Resources</b> 層面A3：環境及天然資源			
General Disclosure 一般披露	Policies on minimising the issuer's significant impact on the environment and natural resources. 減低發行人對環境及天然資源造成重大影響的政策。	The Environment and Natural Resources 環境及天然資源	49
KPI A3.1 ("Comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標A3.1(「不遵守就解釋」)	Description of the significant impacts of activities on the environment and natural resources and the actions taken to manage them. 描述業務活動對環境及天然資源的重大影響及已採取管理有關影響的行動。	The Environment and Natural Resources – Environmental Impact Management, Noise Pollution and Outdoor Lightings 環境及天然資源－環境影響管理、噪音污染、戶外燈光	49
<b>Aspect B1: Employment</b> 層面B1：僱傭			
General Disclosure 一般披露	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to compensation and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, diversity, anti-discrimination, and other benefits and welfare. 有關薪酬及解僱、招聘及晉升、工作時數、假期、平等機會、多元化、反歧視以及其他待遇及福利的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	Employment 僱傭	50
KPI B1.1 ("Recommended Disclosures") 關鍵績效指標 B1.1(「建議披露」)	Total workforce by gender, employment type, age group and geographical region. 按性別、僱傭類型、年齡組別及地區劃分的僱員總數。	Employment – Recruitment, Promotion and Dismissal 僱傭－招聘、晉升及解聘	51



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### Aspects, General

Disclosures and KPIs	Description	Section/Statement	Page
層面、一般披露及 關鍵績效指標	描述	章節／聲明	頁數

### Aspect B2: Health and Safety

#### 層面B2：健康與安全

General Disclosure	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards.	Health and Safety	53
一般披露	有關提供安全工作環境及保障僱員避免職業性危害的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	健康與安全	

### Aspect B3: Development and Training

#### 層面B3：發展及培訓

General Disclosure	Policies on improving employees' knowledge and skills for discharging duties at work. Description of training activities.	Development and Training	53
一般披露	有關提升僱員履行工作職責的知識及技能的政策。描述培訓活動。	發展及培訓	

### Aspect B4: Labour Standards

#### 層面B4：勞工準則

General Disclosure	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to preventing child and forced labour.	Labour Standards	54
一般披露	有關防止童工或強制勞工的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	勞工準則	

### Aspect B5: Supply Chain Management

#### 層面B5：供應鏈管理

General Disclosure	Policies on managing environmental and social risks of the supply chain.	Supply Chain Management	55
一般披露	管理供應鏈的環境及社會風險政策。	供應鏈管理	

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### Aspects, General

#### Disclosures and KPIs

層面、一般披露及  
關鍵績效指標

#### Description

描述

#### Section/Statement

章節／聲明

#### Page

頁數

### Aspect B6: Product Responsibility

#### 層面B6：產品責任

General Disclosure

Information on:

Product Responsibility

56

- (a) the policies; and
- (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to health and safety, advertising, labelling and privacy matters relating to products and services provided and methods of redress.

一般披露

有關所提供產品和服務的健康與安全、廣告、標籤及私隱事宜以及補救方法的：

產品責任

- (a) 政策；及
- (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。

### Aspect B7: Anti-corruption

#### 層面B7：反貪污

General Disclosure

Information on:

Anti-corruption

58

- (a) the policies; and
- (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to the prevention of bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering.

一般披露

有關防止賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢的：

反貪污

- (a) 政策；及
- (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。

### Aspect B8: Community Investment

#### 層面B8：社區投資

General Disclosure

Policies on community engagement to understand the needs of the communities where it operates and to ensure its activities take into consideration the communities' interests.

Community Investment

59

一般披露

有關以社區參與來瞭解營運所在社區需要和確保其業務活動會考慮社區利益的政策。

社區投資

# Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

## 董事及高級管理層履歷

### EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. Philip Jian Yang**, aged 58, is an Executive Director and the President and Chief Executive Officer of our Group. Mr. Yang is the son of the founders of the Group. Mr. Yang has been primarily responsible for the overall operations, management, business development and strategic planning of our Group. Prior to joining our Group, he was appointed as the general manager of Beijing Zhonglu Intelligence Cultural Development Co., Ltd. in November 1994. Mr. Yang graduated from the Business Institute of Beijing (currently Beijing Technology and Business University) with a bachelor's degree in business administration and commerce in July 1983.

**Ms. Yang Jianping**, aged 66, is an Executive Director and a Deputy Chief Executive Officer of our Group. Ms. Yang has been primarily responsible for the management of the Group's finance, human resources and administrative matters. Ms. Yang graduated from Beijing Open University with a bachelor's degree in finance and accounting in July 1988. She attained the qualification of an intermediary accountant in December 1992.

### NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. Yang Shiyuan**, aged 45, is a Non-Executive Director of the Company. He was re-designated from an executive director to a non-executive director on 25 March 2019. Mr. Yang has been responsible for supervising the Group's business in large-scale performance events, such as awards ceremonies and movie premieres. He joined the Group in October 2002 as a project assistant and was promoted to the position of project manager in August 2004. From October 2009 to the date of re-designation as a non-executive director, he served as a project director in the Group.

### 執行董事

**楊劍先生**，58歲，為本集團執行董事及主席兼行政總裁。楊劍先生為本集團創辦人之兒子。楊先生主要負責本集團的整體營運、管理、業務發展及策略規劃。加入本集團前，彼於一九九四年十一月獲委任為北京中錄智慧文化發展有限公司的總經理。楊先生於一九八三年七月畢業於北京商學院(現稱北京工商大學)，取得工商管理學士學位。

**楊建平女士**，66歲，為本集團執行董事及副行政總裁。楊女士主要負責管理本集團財務、人力資源及行政事宜。楊女士於一九八八年七月畢業於北京廣播電視大學，取得金融會計學士學位。楊女士於一九九二年十二月取得中級會計師資格。

### 非執行董事

**楊世遠先生**，45歲，為本集團非執行董事。楊先生於二零一九年三月二十五日由執行董事調任為非執行董事。楊先生主要負責監管本集團大型演出活動的業務，例如頒獎典禮及電影首映禮。彼於二零零二年十月加入本集團，擔任項目助理，並於二零零四年八月晉升為項目經理。自二零零九年十月至調任為非執行董事之日，彼於本集團擔任項目總監。

# Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

## 董事及高級管理層履歷

**Mr. Ge Xuyu**, aged 54, was appointed as a Non-Executive Director of our Group on 21 April 2015. Mr. Ge has been primarily responsible for seeking investment and acquisition opportunities and managing the investment project of the Group. Mr. Ge has been serving as the general manager of Mongolian Desert Resources LLC since December 2010. He is currently certified as a senior accountant in the PRC. During May 1983 to February 2002, he worked at China Construction 4th Engineering Bureau 6th Corp. Limited holding financial positions and was promoted to senior accountant in August 2001. From February 2003 to December 2010, he served as a deputy general manager of Shenzhen Dongrun Investments Development Co., Ltd.. Mr. Ge graduated from Anhui Open University majoring in financial accounting in 1990. He obtained the qualification as an accountant in October 1994.

**Mr. Wang Yong**, aged 52, was appointed as a Non-Executive Director of our Group on 21 April 2015. Mr. Wang has been primarily responsible for supervising our Group's overall management and strategic planning. Mr. Wang has been working as a deputy managing director at Beijing Tianyi Jinxiu Co., Ltd. since 2003.

### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Ms. Fu Yuehong**, aged 59, was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of our Group on 10 July 2019. She is the president of Beijing Commercial Association. Ms. Fu graduated from the Beijing Institute of Business (now known as Beijing Technology and Business University) with a bachelor's degree in business and economics in 1983. She is a senior economist and also holds a bachelor's degree in law in China University of Political Science and Law. She had been the deputy minister of finance and minister of Marketing of Beijing New Yansha Group\*, and was the chairman of Beijing Capital Retailing Group Co., Ltd. (stock code: 600723), a company listed on Shanghai Stock Exchange, from February 2015 to June 2018. She has extensive experience in management, finance and marketing.

**葛旭宇先生**，54歲，於二零一五年四月二十一日獲委任為本集團非執行董事。葛先生主要負責為本集團尋找投資及併購的機會及管理本集團的投資項目。自二零一零年十二月起，葛先生於蒙古大漠資源有限公司擔任總經理。彼現已註冊為中國高級會計師。於一九八三年五月至二零零二年二月，彼於中國建築第四工程局第六工程公司擔任財務職務及於二零零一年八月升任高級會計師。自二零零三年二月至二零一零年十二月，彼擔任深圳市東潤達投資發展有限公司副總經理。葛先生於一九九零年畢業於安徽廣播電視大學，主修財務會計。彼於一九九四年十月取得會計師資格。

**汪勇先生**，52歲，於二零一五年四月二十一日獲委任為本集團非執行董事。汪先生主要負責監管本集團整體管理及策略規劃。自二零零三年起，汪先生於北京天衣錦繡服裝有限責任公司擔任副董事總經理。

### 獨立非執行董事

**傅躍紅女士**，59歲，於二零一九年七月十日獲委任為本集團獨立非執行董事。彼為現任北京市商業聯合會會長。傅女士於一九八三年畢業於北京商學院（現為北京工商大學），獲得商業經濟學學士學位。彼同時擁有中國政法大學法律學士學位及高級經濟師資格。傅女士曾於北京新燕莎集團擔任財務部副部長及市場策劃部部長，在二零一五年二月至二零一八年六月期間曾於北京首商集團股份有限公司（股份代號：600723）（一間於上海證券交易所上市的公司）擔任董事長，對管理、財務及市場策劃具有豐富經驗。

# Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

## 董事及高級管理層履歷

**Mr. Tan Song Kwang**, aged 53, was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of our Group on 3 November 2015. Mr. Tan has been a director of the Financial Advisory Department of Stratus Capital Pte Ltd. since 2005 and an independent director, chairman of the nomination committee and member of the remuneration and audit committees of Oriental Group Ltd. (SGX: 5FI) from February 2004 to December 2016. From May 2012 to January 2014, he served as an independent non-executive director, chairman of the remuneration committee, member of the nomination and audit committees of China Paper Holdings Ltd (SGX: C71). Mr. Tan graduated from National University of Singapore with a bachelor's degree in arts, majoring in economics and sociology, in 1991.

**Mr. Yau Yan Yuen**, aged 33, was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Group on 18 July 2018. Mr. Yau has joined Wai Hung Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 3321) since February 2018 and appointed as Chief Financial Officer on 21 February 2018. Mr. Yau is responsible for the overall financial management of Wai Hung Group Holdings Limited. Mr. Yau graduated from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University with a bachelor's degree of business administration (Honours) in professional accountancy in October 2011. He has been a certified public accountant registered with the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants since January 2018. Prior to joining Wai Hung Group Holdings Limited, Mr. Yau worked in the audit and assurance department at Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu since September 2011 and he left Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu as an audit manager in February 2018.

*Note:*

Each of the Directors does not have any relationship with any other Directors and any member of our senior management.

**陳松光先生**，53歲，於二零一五年十一月三日獲委任為本集團獨立非執行董事。陳先生自二零零五年起曾任Stratus Capital Pte Ltd.財務顧問部門主任，並自二零零四年二月至二零一六年十二月擔任Oriental Group Ltd. (SGX:5FI)獨立董事、提名委員會主席及薪酬委員會及審核委員會成員。自二零一二年五月至二零一四年一月，彼擔任China Paper Holdings Ltd. (SGX:C71)獨立非執行董事、薪酬委員會主席、提名委員會及審核委員會成員。陳先生於一九九一年畢業於新加坡國立大學，獲得文學士學位，主修經濟學及社會學。

**邱欣源先生**，33歲，於二零一八年七月十八日獲委任為本集團獨立非執行董事。邱先生於二零一八年二月加入偉鴻集團控股有限公司(股份代號：3321)，並於二零一八年二月二十一日獲委任為財務總監。邱先生主要負責偉鴻集團控股有限公司的整體財務管理。邱先生於二零一一年十月取得香港理工大學會計學工商管理學士學位。彼自二零一八年一月起成為香港會計師公會的註冊會計師。加入偉鴻集團控股有限公司前，邱先生自二零一一年九月起於德勤•關黃陳方會計師行審計及鑒證部就職，並於二零一八年二月離職前擔任經理一職。

*附註：*

各董事與任何其他董事及高級管理層任何成員概無任何關係。

# Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

## 董事及高級管理層履歷

### SENIOR MANAGEMENT

**Mr. Fu Chung Yiu**, aged 45, was appointed as chief financial controller of the Group on 3 April 2018. Mr. Fu holds a bachelor's degree of science in actuarial science from London School of Economics and Political Science. Mr. Fu has over 17 years' experience in financial, merger & acquisition, risk and investment management. He previously worked in Chevalier Asset Management Limited (a wholly own subsidiary of Chevalier International Holdings Limited (stock code: 025)) and UBS Group AG as assistant manager and associate director respectively. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Fu was a director of an advisory company.

**Ms. Lai Man Sze**, aged 40, was appointed as company secretary of the Group on 17 April 2020. Ms. Lai has been a certified public accountant registered with the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants since September 2008. She holds a bachelor's degree of commerce in finance and accounting from University of New South Wales, Australia. Ms. Lai joined the Company in March 2020 as a finance manager. Ms. Lai has over 15 years of extensive experience in the field of accounting, auditing and financial management. She worked at Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, an international professional services firm in Hong Kong.

### 高級管理層

**傅仲堯先生**，45歲，於二零一八年四月三日獲委任為本集團財務總監。傅先生持有倫敦經濟與政治學院精算學(榮譽)學士學位。傅先生於財務、合併收購、風險及投資管理方面擁有逾17年經驗。傅先生曾於其士資產管理有限公司(其士國際集團有限公司(股份代號：025)之附屬公司)及瑞士銀行分別擔任助理經理及副董事。加入本公司之前，傅先生於一間企業顧問公司擔任董事。

**黎敏思女士**，40歲，於二零二零年四月十七日獲委任為本集團公司秘書。黎女士自二零零八年九月起為香港會計師公會會員。彼持有澳洲新南威爾斯大學之商業學士學位。黎女士於二零二零年三月加入本公司為財務經理。黎女士於會計、核數及財務管理方面擁有逾十五年的豐富經驗，曾於德勤•關黃陳方(一家位於香港的國際專業服務事務所)會計師行工作。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

The board of Directors of the Company (the “Board”) is pleased to present their report and the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020.

### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is an investment holding company. The principal activities of its subsidiaries are set out in note 31 to the consolidated financial statements.

### RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The Group’s financial performance for the year ended 31 December 2020 is set out in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income on page 108 of this annual report and the financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2020 are set out in the consolidated statement of financial position on page 110 of this annual report.

The financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2020 is set out in note 28 to the consolidated financial statements.

The Directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend for the year ended 31 December 2020. The dividend policy of the Group is set out in the section headed “Corporate Governance Report” on page 20 to 34 to this annual report.

### SHARE CAPITAL

Details of movements in the Company’s share capital during the year ended 31 December 2020 are set out in note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

### RESERVES

Details of the movements in reserves of the Group and the Company during the year ended 31 December 2020 are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity in page 112 and note 27 to the consolidated financial statements respectively.

### DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

The Company’s reserve available for distribution as at 31 December 2020 was approximately RMB39.3 million (as at 31 December 2019: RMB36.8 million).

本公司之董事會(「董事會」)欣然呈報本集團截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度之董事會報告連同經審核綜合財務報表。

### 主要業務

本公司為一家投資控股公司。本公司之附屬公司的主要業務詳情載於綜合財務報表附註31。

### 業績及分派

本集團截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的財務表現載於本年報第108頁綜合全面收益表及本集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日的財務狀況載於本年報第110頁綜合財務狀況表。

本公司於二零二零年十二月三十一日的財務狀況載於綜合財務報表附註28。

董事並不建議派發截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的任何股息。本集團的股息政策載於本年報第20頁至第34頁的「企業管治報告」內。

### 股本

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司股本之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註25。

### 儲備

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團及本公司儲備之變動詳情分別載於本報告第112頁綜合權益變動表及綜合財務報表附註27。

### 可分派儲備

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本公司之可供分派儲備約為人民幣39.3百萬元(於二零一九年十二月三十一日：人民幣36.8百萬元)。

### CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group did not made any charitable contributions (2019: Nil).

### PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of the Group's property, plant and equipment during the year ended 31 December 2020 are set out in note 17 to the consolidated financial statements.

### BUSINESS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

A review of the financial performance and business of the Group during the year ended 31 December 2020 and a discussion on the Group's future business development are set out in the sections headed "Chairman's Statement" and "Management Discussion and Analysis" on pages 4 to 19 of this annual report.

### USE OF PROCEEDS

#### Disposal of 19.25% of equity interest of Capital Land Digital Entertainment Co. Ltd

On 28 August 2019, the Group entered into equity transfer agreements with three different purchasers for the disposal of 19.25% of equity interest of Capital Land Digital Entertainment Co. Ltd., and the disposal was completed on 31 December 2019. The total consideration in cash was RMB15,400,000 and the net proceeds was amounted to RMB14,735,000. As at 31 December 2020, the net proceeds from Disposal has been utilised as follows:

- approximately RMB4,635,000 has been utilised to finance the production of TV serial programs
- approximately RMB3,149,000 has been utilised to pay for concert organisation expenses
- approximately RMB4,951,000 has been utilised for repayment of shareholders' loan

### 慈善捐款

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團並無作出任何慈善捐款(二零一九年：無)。

### 物業、廠房及設備

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團物業、廠房及設備之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註17。

### 業務回顧及展望

有關本集團於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度之業務的回顧與對未來業務發展的論述均載於本年報第4頁至第19頁的「主席報告」及「管理層討論及分析」內。

### 所得款項用途

#### 出售19.25%之京江南數娛(北京)科技有限公司股權

於二零一九年八月二十八日，本集團與三名買方簽訂股權轉讓協議以出售19.25%之京江南數娛(北京)科技有限公司股權及該出售事項已於二零一九年十二月三十一日完成。現金代價總額為人民幣15,400,000元及所得款項淨額為人民幣14,735,000元。於二零二零年十二月三十一日，出售事項所得款項淨額已作下列用途：

- 約人民幣4,635,000元已用於支付製作電視連續劇節目
- 約人民幣3,149,000元已用於支付演唱會籌辦費用
- 約人民幣4,951,000元已用於償還股東貸款



# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

The remaining of approximately RMB2,000,000 will be used in paying for concert organisation expenses. Due to the pandemic of COVID-19, most of the concerts are tentatively to start resume at the earliest of the end of 2021 or early 2022, and the use of proceed for concert organisation is expected to be postponed.

The details of the Disposal can be referred to the circular of the Company dated 24 September 2019.

### Share subscription

On 23 January 2020, pursuant to the subscription agreement entered into between the Company and Mr. Wu Jian (“Mr. Wu”, an independent third party of the Company under GEM Listing Rules) on 10 January 2020 (the “Subscription Agreement”), the Company completed the issuance of 158,064,516 new ordinary shares of the Company (with aggregate nominal value of HK\$1,580,645.16) (the “Subscription Share(s)”) to Mr. Wu at the subscription price of HK\$0.062 (the “Subscription Price”) per Subscription Share (the “Subscription”). The closing price quoted on the Stock Exchange per ordinary share of the Company as at the date of the Subscription Agreement was HK\$0.075. The gross proceeds from the Subscription is HK\$9,800,000 and the net proceeds from the Subscription is approximately HK\$9,790,000 after deducting the related expenses. The net issue price was approximately HK\$0.062 per Subscription Share. Upon the completion of the Subscription, Mr. Wu owns 158,064,516 ordinary shares of the Company, representing approximately 9.99% of the issued share capital immediately after the completion of the Subscription. The Directors consider that the Subscription represents a good opportunity to raise funds for the development and production of serial programs which the Company has entered into and to strengthen the capital base of the Company. As at 31 December 2020, the net proceeds from the Subscription has been fully utilised as follows:

- approximately HK\$5,843,000 has been utilised to finance the production of TV serial programs
- approximately HK\$2,067,000 has been utilised to pay for concert organisation expenses
- approximately HK\$1,880,000 has been utilised for general working capital of the Company

餘額約人民幣2,000,000元將用於支付演唱會籌辦費用。由於新冠肺炎大規模流行而暫時大多數演唱會預測重啟的可行性最早於二零二一年底或二零二二年初，預計所得款項用於演唱會將被推遲。

有關出售事項的詳情可參閱本公司於二零一九年九月二十四日發出之通函。

### 股份認購事項

於二零二零年一月二十三日，本公司根據於二零二零年一月十日與吳健先生（「吳先生」，根據GEM上市規則為本公司獨立第三方）簽訂的認購協議（「認購協議」），完成了按每股認購股份0.062港元的認購價（「認購價」）發行158,064,516股總面值為1,580,645.16港元的本公司新普通股（「認購股份」）予吳先生（「認購事項」）。於認購協議日期，本公司普通股在聯交所所報之收市價為0.075港元。認購事項之所得款項總額為9,800,000港元，經扣除相關開支後，認購事項之所得款項淨額約為9,790,000港元。每股認購股份的淨發行價約0.062港元。於認購事項完成後，吳先生持有158,064,516股本公司普通股，佔本公司於緊隨認購事項完成後之已發行股本約9.99%。董事認為認購事項可籌集資金以供本公司發展及製作已簽訂之連續劇，同時可加強本公司的資本儲備。於二零二零年十二月三十一日，認購事項所得款項淨額已全數動用於下列用途：

- 約5,843,000港元已用於支付製作電視連續劇節目
- 約2,067,000港元已用於支付演唱會籌辦費用
- 約1,880,000港元已用作本公司一般營運資金

### PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

A number of factors may affect the results and business operations of the Group, major risks are summarised below.

#### Reliance on limited number of customers

The Group derived a significant portion of our revenue from a limited number of customers. For the year ended 31 December 2020, the five largest customers of the Group contributed 90.2% of total revenue to the Group. There is a risk that these significant customers to cancel or early terminate the contract and no assurance that these significant customers will continue their business relationship with the Group or that the revenue generated from the customers will increase or be maintained in the future. The Group will continue to expand the customer base to mitigate the risk.

#### Intense competition

The television broadcasting content production market is highly fragmented. New players are entering into the market, while existing big players are growing. The Group is facing pricing pressure from the television station customers which have the sole decision making to which program to be played. The Group also faces threat of substitution by films, television series and competition programs which take up higher proportions of audience rating compared to television broadcasting contents such as variety shows.

The robust sector in the event organisation is very competitive. Apart from competition with other event organisers, television stations, online video networks and film distributors with high backward integration ability, many corporations setup their own in-house public relations, which have the ability to organise their own events such as annual parties. Further, companies that are well-established in other related fields such as public relations agencies, also are the potential competitors of the event organisation segment of the Group.

### 主要風險及不確定因素

本集團的業績及業務營運受多個因素的影響，主要風險概述如下。

#### 依賴有限數量客戶

本集團從數目有限的客戶獲取絕大部分收益。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團五大客戶所產生的收益佔總收益約90.2%。本集團的風險在於這些重要客戶可以取消、提早終止與本集團訂立的合約及不保證這些重要客戶將繼續與本集團保持業務關係或來自彼等的收益將於未來會增加或維持。本集團會繼續擴展客戶的基礎以減輕風險。

#### 競爭激烈

電視廣播內容製作市場高度分化及更多從業者進入電視廣播內容製作市場，而現有佔據主導優勢的從業者亦日益壯大。本集團同時面對來自對節目開播有最終決定權的電視台客戶的價格壓力。本集團同時面臨電視廣播內容(例如綜藝節目)的收視率被電影、連續劇以及歌影娛樂節目取代的威脅。

活動籌辦行業的競爭亦非常激烈。除了來自其他活動籌辦公司、電視台、網絡視頻網站及具備較強後向整合能力的電影分銷商的競爭外，許多公司成立企業內部公共關係部門，有能力籌辦其自家公司活動(如年會)。此外，在其他相關領域已獲得廣泛認可的公司(例如公共關係代理)均為本集團活動籌辦分部的潛在競爭對手。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

### Uncertainties of market demand of recently developed business

The Group had made material investment in the mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce business. The Group believes this business has huge potential under the fast growing internet platform and the huge demand in the pan-entertainment sector. However, the instability in determining reliable estimates on the fast changing users' behaviors make no assurance that our optimistic expectation on these businesses can be realized. Further, its regulatory control are not fully sophisticated. The Group's operations of "entertainment contents + social media + e-commerce" of mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce business require quick reaction to the rapid market changes, therefore the Group has not yet been affirmed that the value of this business model will be realized in the short term.

Mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce is not necessities, the demand of these businesses may fall significantly if the economy in the PRC faces material downturn with the decrease in purchasing power of potential consumers. In addition, the consumption trend and demand of the internet and pan-entertainment can be changed quickly, the Group may require to deploy resources continuously to attract and retain the customers' loyalty. The management of the Group will closely monitor the operation and the market changes of this segment.

### RELATIONSHIPS WITH KEY STAKEHOLDERS

Discussions on the Group's relationships with its employees, customers and suppliers is contained in the section headed "Environmental, Social and Governance Report" on pages 35 to 64 of this annual report.

### ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES

Discussion on the Group's environmental policies is contained in the section headed "Environmental, Social and Governance Report" on pages 35 to 64 of this annual report.

### 新開展業務的市場需求的不確定性

本集團於移動直播及電商業務作出了重大的投資。我們相信這業務在中國互聯網的迅速發展及於泛娛樂的巨大需求下將擁有極大潛力。然而，基於判斷快速變化的用戶行為有不穩定性，因此並不能保證我們對這業務的樂觀預期能夠實現。而且，移動直播及電商業務是互聯網及移動互聯網相關業務，這些業務在中國的法規管治上都還沒完全發展成熟，加上本集團在移動直播及電商業務的「娛樂內容+社交+電商」的營運模式仍然需要緊貼市場的變化作出應變，因此本集團尚未可肯定該營運模式的成果會在短期內實現。

移動直播及電商並非必需品，若中國的經濟面臨重大衰退並伴隨著潛在消費者的購買力下降，這些業務的需求可能會大幅減少。而且，互聯網及泛娛樂的需求及消費潮流瞬息萬變，本集團可能需要持續地投放大量資源以吸引及保持上述業務的用戶群。本公司之管理層會密切監察此分部的營運及市場變化。

### 與主要持份者的關係

關於本集團與員工、客戶及供應商關係載於本年報第35頁至第64頁之「環境、社會及管治報告」內。

### 環保政策

關於本集團的環保政策載於本年報第35頁至第64頁之「環境、社會及管治報告」內。

### COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Group's operations are mainly carried out by the Company's subsidiaries in the PRC and Hong Kong while the Company itself is listed on GEM. The establishment and operations accordingly shall comply with relevant laws and regulations in the PRC and Hong Kong. During the year ended 31 December 2020 and up to the date of this report, the Group has complied with all the relevant laws and regulations in the PRC and Hong Kong.

### PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Articles or the laws of the Cayman Islands which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro rata basis to existing shareholders.

### FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last 5 financial years is set out on page 219 of this annual report.

### PURCHASES, SALES OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries have purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the year ended 31 December 2020.

### DIRECTORS

The Directors of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2020 and up to the date of this report were:

#### Executive directors

Mr. Philip Jian Yang (*Chairman*)  
Ms. Yang Jianping

#### Non-executive directors

Mr. Yang Shiyuan  
Mr. Ge Xuyu  
Mr. Wang Yong

#### Independent non-executive directors

Ms. Fu Yuehong  
Mr. Yau Yan Yuen  
Mr. Tan Song Kwang

### 遵守法律及法規

本集團的業務主要由本公司於中國及香港的附屬公司進行，而本公司本身於GEM上市。因此，本集團及本公司的成立及營運須遵守中國及香港的有關法律及法規。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度及直至本報告日期，本集團已遵守中國及香港的所有有關法律及法規。

### 優先認購權

本公司章程細則或開曼群島法律下概無優先認購權條文規限本公司須按比例向現有股東發售新股份。

### 五年財務概要

本集團於過去五個財政年度之業績與資產及負債概要載於本年報第219頁。

### 購買、出售或贖回本公司上市證券

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券。

### 董事

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度及截至本報告日期，本公司之董事如下：

#### 執行董事

楊劍先生(*主席*)  
楊建平女士

#### 非執行董事

楊世遠先生  
葛旭宇先生  
汪勇先生

#### 獨立非執行董事

傅躍紅女士  
邱欣源先生  
陳松光先生

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

One-third of the Directors shall retire from office by rotation and re-election at an annual general meeting of the Company in accordance with the Articles, providing that every director shall be retired at least once every three years.

### DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

Mr. Philip Jian Yang has entered into directors' service contract with the Company for an initial fixed term of three years commencing from 18 November 2015 (the "Listing Date") renewable automatically until terminated by not less than three months' notice in writing served by either party on the other expiring at the end of the initial term or any time thereafter.

Ms. Yang Jianping has entered into a service contract with the Company for an initial fixed term of three years commencing from 6 April 2017 renewable automatically until terminated by not less than three months' notice in writing served by either party on the other expiring at the end of the initial term or any time thereafter.

The non-executive directors of the Company were not appointed for a specific term but their respective terms of office are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the annual general meeting of the Company in accordance with the Articles. The rotation clause sets up a mechanism to ensure that all Directors of the Company shall retire at least once every three years and be eligible for re-election.

Each of our independent non-executive directors has entered into a letter of appointment with the Company. Each letter of appointment is for an initial term commencing on the date of the letter of appointment and shall continue thereafter subject to a maximum of three years unless terminated by either party giving at least one month's notice in writing.

Save as disclosed above, none of the directors has or is proposed to enter into a service contract/letter of appointment with the Company or any of the subsidiaries of the Company (other than contracts expiring or determinable by the Group within one year without the payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation)).

三分之一的董事須根據本公司之章程細則於本公司股東年大會上輪席告退及重選，惟每名董事須至少每三年退任一次。

### 董事之服務合約

楊劍先生已與本公司訂立董事服務合約，自二零一五年十一月十八日(「上市日期」)起計初步為期三年，其後將自動續新，直至其中一方向另一方發出不少於三個月的書面通知予以終止為止，而該通知將於初步期限結束時或其後任何時間屆滿。

楊建平女士已與本公司訂立董事服務合約，自二零一七年四月六日起計初步為期三年，其後將自動續新，直至其中一方向另一方發出不少於三個月的書面通知予以終止為止，而該通知將於初步期限結束時或其後任何時間屆滿。

本公司之非執行董事均無指定委任年期，惟須按照章程細則於本公司之股東年會上輪值退任及膺選連任。有關輪值退任之條文已設立確保所有董事須每三年至少輪值退任一次及合資格膺選連任之機制。

各獨立非執行董事已分別與本公司訂立委任函。除非任何一方發出不少於一個月的書面通知予以終止，否則每份委任函的初始期間自委任函訂立日期起計，最多為期三年。

除上文所披露者外，董事與本公司或其任何附屬公司並無訂有或擬訂立任何服務合約／委任函(不包括將於一年內屆滿或本集團可於一年內終止而毋須支付賠償(法定賠償除外)的合同)。

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

The audit committee of the Board has reviewed the risk management and internal controls and the audited annual results of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2020 and has provided advice and comments thereon.

### PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

The Articles provides that Directors and officers of the Company shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets and profits of the Company from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which they shall or may incur or sustain by or by reason of any act done, concurred in or omitted in or about the execution of their duty. Directors and officers liability insurance is arranged to cover the Directors and officers of the Company against any potential costs and liabilities arising from claims brought against them.

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

No Directors of the Company had a material beneficial interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Save as disclosed under the heading "Continuing connected transactions" and "Connected transaction" below and "Related party transactions" in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements, there is no contract of significance to the business of the Group between the Company, or any of its subsidiaries, or a controlling shareholder or any of its subsidiaries, to which the Company, or any of its holding companies, subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a part, during the year. During the year, no contract of significance for the provision of services to the Group by a controlling shareholder or any of its subsidiaries was made.

Save as the continued connected transactions and connected transactions disclosed in this report, the related party transactions of the Group constituted fully exempted connected transactions under Chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules.

### 審核委員會

董事會審核委員會已經審閱本公司風險管理及內部監控制度及截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的經審核年度業績，並已就此提供建議及意見。

### 准許彌償條文

本公司章程細則訂明，董事及本公司行政人員之職責的履行而作出、應允或遺漏的行為而理應或可能引致或蒙受的所有訴訟、成本、費用、損失、損害及開支，彼等應從本公司資產及溢利當中獲得賠償保證及不受傷害。本公司已為董事及本公司行政人員投保責任保險，以保障董事就追索賠償之潛在損失及責任。

### 董事及控股股東於合約中的權益

本公司董事於本公司或其任何附屬公司年內訂立而對本集團業務屬重要之任何合約中，概無直接或間接擁有重大實益權益。

除下文「持續關連交易」及「關連交易」及綜合財務報表附註30「關聯方交易」所披露者外，年內本公司或其任何附屬公司或控股股東或其任何附屬公司之間概無訂立本公司或其任何控股公司、附屬公司或同系附屬公司為訂約方，而對本集團業務屬重大的合約。年內並無就控股股東或其任何附屬公司向本集團提供服務而訂立任何重大合約。

除本報告內披露之持續關連交易及關連交易外，本集團的關聯方交易根據GEM上市規則第20章構成完全豁免之關連交易。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

### BIOGRAPHIES OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Biographical details of the Directors of the Company and the senior management of the Group are set out on page 65 to 68 of this annual report.

### DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY OR ANY ASSOCIATED CORPORATION

As at 31 December 2020, the interest and short position of the Directors of the Company and chief executive of the Group in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO")), as recorded in the register maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the required standard of dealings by directors of listed issuers as referred to in Rules 5.46 of the GEM Listing Rules were as follows:

#### (i) Long positions in ordinary shares of the Company

Name of Director 董事名稱	Capacity and nature of interest 權益性質	Number of shares 股份數目	Percentage of the Company's issued share capital 已發行股權 概約百分比
Goldbless International Limited ("Goldbless") 金美國際有限公司(「金美」)	Beneficial owner <sup>(note)</sup> 實益擁有人 <sup>(附註)</sup>	382,500,000	24.18
Mr. Wang Yong 汪勇先生	Interest of controlled corporation <sup>(note)</sup> 於受控法團權益 <sup>(附註)</sup>	382,500,000	24.18

Note: The entire issued share capital of Goldbless is owned by Mr. Wang Yong. Under the SFO, Mr. Wang Yong is deemed to be interested in all the shares registered in the name of Goldbless.

### 董事及高級管理層之履歷

本集團董事及高級管理層之履歷詳情載於本年報第65至68頁。

### 董事及主要行政人員於本公司或任何相聯法團的股份、相關股份及債券中的權益及淡倉

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本公司董事及本集團主要行政人員於本公司及其相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部)的股份、相關股份及債券中擁有須記入根據證券及期貨條例第352條存置的本公司登記冊，或根據GEM上市規則第5.46條所述上市發行人董事進行交易的規定標準須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉如下：

#### (i) 於本公司普通股的好倉

附註：金美的全部已發行股本由汪勇先生擁有。根據證券及期貨條例，汪勇先生被視為於以金美名義登記的所有股份中擁有權益。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

**(ii) Long positions in ordinary shares of US\$1.00 each in Youth Success Holdings Limited (“Youth Success”)**

**(ii) 每股面值1美元普通股的好倉**

Name of Director 董事名稱	Number of shares 股份數目	Percentage of shareholding 股權概約百分比
Mr. Philip Jian Yang <i>(note 1)</i> 楊劍先生 <i>(附註1)</i>	1,273	12.73
Ms. Yang Jianping <i>(note 2)</i> 楊建平女士 <i>(附註2)</i>	150	1.50
Mr. Yang Shiyuan <i>(note 3)</i> 楊世遠先生 <i>(附註3)</i>	148	1.48

*Notes:*

- Mr. Philip Jian Yang holds the shares of Youth Success through Ever Ring Holdings Limited which is wholly-owned by him.
- Ms. Yang Jianping holds the shares of Youth Success through Rich Promise Investments Limited which is wholly-owned by her.
- Mr. Yang Shiyuan holds the shares through State Trade Global Limited which is wholly-owned by him.

*附註：*

- 楊劍先生透過其全資擁有的恆永控股有限公司持有 Youth Success 的股份。
- 楊建平女士透過其全資擁有的富諾投資有限公司持有 Youth Success 的股份。
- 楊世遠先生透過其全資擁有的 State Trade Global Limited 持有 Youth Success 的股份。

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2020, none of the directors and chief executives of the Company had any interests or short positions in any shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the required standard of dealings by directors of listed issuers as referred to in Rule 5.46 of the GEM Listing Rules.

除上文所披露者外，於二零二零年十二月三十一日，概無本公司董事及主要行政人員於本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)的任何股份、相關股份及債券中擁有須記入根據證券及期貨條例第352條存置的本公司登記冊，或根據GEM上市規則第5.46條所述上市發行人董事進行交易的規定標準須知會本公司及聯交所的權益或淡倉。



# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' AND OTHER PERSONS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES OF THE COMPANY

As at 31 December 2020, the following persons (other than a Director of the Company or chief executive of the Group) had interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO:

### 主要股東及其他人士於本公司股份及相關股份的權益及淡倉

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，根據證券及期貨條例第336條須存置的登記冊所記錄，下列人士（本公司董事或本集團主要行政人員除外）於本公司股份及相關股份中擁有權益或淡倉：

#### Long positions in ordinary shares of the Company

於本公司普通股的好倉

Name of Shareholder 股東名稱	Capacity and nature of interest 權益性質	Number of shares 股份數目	Percentage of the Company's issued share capital 已發行股權概約百分比
Youth Success	Beneficial owner <sup>(note 1)</sup> ; deemed interest under shareholders voting agreement <sup>(note 1)</sup> 實益擁有人 <sup>(附註1)</sup> ；根據股東投票協議被視為擁有權益 <sup>(附註1)</sup>	866,868,000	54.81
Guang Rui Investments Limited ("Guang Rui") 光瑞投資有限公司(「光瑞」)	Beneficial owner; interest in controlled corporation <sup>(note 1)</sup> ; deemed interest under shareholders voting agreement <sup>(note 1)</sup> 實益擁有人；於受控法團權益 <sup>(附註1)</sup> ；根據股東投票協議被視為擁有權益 <sup>(附註1)</sup>	879,840,000	55.63
Mr. Yang Shaoqian ("Mr. Yang") 楊紹謙先生(「楊先生」)	Interest in controlled Corporation <sup>(note 1)</sup> ; interest of spouse <sup>(note 2)</sup> ; deemed interest under shareholders voting agreement <sup>(note 1)</sup> 於受控法團權益 <sup>(附註1)</sup> ；配偶權益 <sup>(附註2)</sup> ；根據股東投票協議被視為擁有權益 <sup>(附註1)</sup>	879,840,000	55.63
Ms. Mu Sufang ("Ms Mu") 牟素芳女士(「牟女士」)	Interest in controlled Corporation <sup>(note 1)</sup> ; interest of spouse <sup>(note 2)</sup> ; deemed interest under shareholders voting agreement <sup>(note 1)</sup> 於受控法團權益 <sup>(附註1)</sup> ；配偶權益 <sup>(附註2)</sup> ；根據股東投票協議被視為擁有權益 <sup>(附註1)</sup>	879,840,000	55.63
Mr. Wu Jian 吳建先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	158,064,516	9.99

### Notes:

1. Youth Success and Guang Rui owns 406,890,000 shares and 12,972,000 shares respectively, representing 28.58% and 0.91% of the issued share capital of the Company (as at 31 December 2020). The issued share capital of Youth Success is legally and beneficially owned as to 83.54% by Guang Rui. Under the SFO, Guang Rui is deemed to be interested in all the Shares registered in the name of Youth Success. The entire issued share capital of Guang Rui is legally and beneficially owned as to 60% by Mr. Yang and 40% by Ms. Mu. By virtue of the shareholders voting agreement entered into by Mr. Yang, Ms. Mu, Youth Success, Mr. Li Lin, Alpha Master Global Limited ("Alpha Master"), Ms. Yang Qi, Qiao Tian Limited ("Qiao Tian"), Mr. Wang Yong and Goldbless, Youth Success is deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Alpha Master, Qiao Tian and Goldbless in aggregate by virtue of the SFO.
2. Ms. Mu is the spouse of Mr. Yang, therefore she is deemed to be interested in all the Shares in which Mr. Yang is deemed to be interested, and vice versa.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2020, no other interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under section 336 of the SFO.

### SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company has adopted the share option scheme on 3 November 2015 (the "Share Option Scheme") and, unless otherwise cancelled or amended, will remain in force for 10 years from the date of its adoption and enables the Company to grant share options to the eligible persons (including any executive director, non-executive director and independent non-executive director, advisor and consultant of the Group) (the "Eligible Person(s)") as incentives or rewards for their contributions to the Group. No share option was granted, exercised, expired or lapsed since its adoption by the Company and there is no outstanding share option under the Share Option Scheme.

### 附註：

1. Youth Success 及光瑞分別擁有406,890,000股及12,972,000股股份，佔本公司已發行股本28.58%及0.91%（於二零二零年十二月三十一日）。Youth Success的已發行股本由光瑞合法及實益擁有83.54%。根據證券及期貨條例，光瑞被視為於以Youth Success名義登記的所有股份中擁有權益。光瑞的全部已發行股本由楊先生及牟女士分別合法及實益擁有60%及40%。根據楊先生、牟女士、Youth Success、黎霖先生、Alpha Master Global Limited（「Alpha Master」）、楊琪女士、翹天有限公司（「翹天」）、汪勇先生及金美訂立的股東投票協議，Youth Success依據證券及期貨條例被視為於Alpha Master、翹天及金美合共持有的股份中擁有權益。
2. 牟女士為楊先生的配偶，因此，彼被視為於楊先生被視為擁有權益的所有股份中擁有權益，反之亦然。

除上文所披露者外，於二零二零年十二月三十一日，概無於本公司股份或相關股份的其他權益或淡倉記錄在本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條須存置的登記冊內。

### 購股權計劃

本公司已於二零一五年十一月三日採納購股權計劃（「購股權計劃」），除另有註銷或修訂外，該計劃將於其獲採納日期起計的10年維持有效。購股權計劃使本公司可向合資格人士（包括本集團任何執行董事、非執行董事、獨立非執行董事及顧問）（「合資格人士」）授出購股權，作為彼等對本集團所作貢獻的獎勵或回報。自本公司採納購股權計劃以來，購股權計劃項下概無購股權獲授出、行使、屆滿或失效，且亦無未行使購股權。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

The total number of shares of the Company which may be issued upon the exercise of all share options to be granted under the Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes adopted by the Group from time to time (the “Other Schemes”) must not, in aggregate, exceed 10% of the shares of the Company in issue of as at the Listing Date, the date which the Company listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange (the “Scheme Mandate Limit”) provided that the share options lapsed in accordance with the terms of the Shares Option Scheme or Other Schemes will not be counted for the purpose of calculating the Scheme Mandate Limit. On the basis of 1,200,000,000 Shares in issue on the Listing Date, the Scheme Mandate Limit will be equivalent to 120,000,000 Shares, representing 10% of the Shares in issue as at the Listing Date and 7.59% of the shares of the Company in issue as at the date of this report.

The total number of shares of the Company issued and to be issued upon exercise of the share options granted to each Eligible Person under the Share Option Scheme and Other Schemes (including both exercised and outstanding Options) in any 12-month period must not exceed 1% of the shares of the Company in issue from time to time, and provided that if approved by shareholders of the Company in general meeting with such Eligible Person and his associates abstaining from voting, the Company may make a further grant of share options to such Eligible Person (the “Further Grant”) notwithstanding that the Further Grant would result in the shares of the Company issued and to be issued upon exercise of all share options granted and to be granted under the Share Option Scheme and Other Schemes to such Eligible Person (including exercised, cancelled and outstanding Options) in the 12-month period up to and including the date of the Further Grant representing in aggregate over 1% of the shares of the Company in issue from time to time.

Upon acceptance of the share option, the Eligible Person under the Share Option Scheme shall pay HK\$1.00 to the Company by way of consideration for the grant. The share option will be offered for acceptance for a period of 28 days from the date on which the share option is granted.

因根據購股權計劃及本集團不時採納的任何其他購股權計劃(「其他計劃」)將予授出的所有購股權獲行使而可發行的本公司股份總數合共不得超過上市日期(本公司於聯交所GEM上市之日期)上市日期已發行本公司股份的10%(「計劃授權上限」)，惟根據購股權計劃或其他計劃的條款失效的購股權將不會計入計劃授權上限。按上市日期已發行1,200,000,000股股份為基準計算，計劃授權上限將相等於120,000,000股股份，相當於上市日期已發行股份的10%及本報告日期本公司已發行股份的7.59%。

在任何十二個月期間，根據購股權計劃及其他計劃授予合資格人士的購股權(包括已行使及尚未行使購股權)獲行使後，已發行及將予發行的本公司股份總數不得超過不時已發行本公司股份的1%，惟倘本公司股東在股東大會(有關合資格人士及其聯繫人須放棄投票)批准後，本公司可向有關合資格人士授出額外購股權(「額外授出」)，儘管額外授出購股權會導致在截至及包括額外授出當日12個月期間，根據購股權計劃及其他計劃已授予及將授予有關合資格人士的所有購股權(包括已行使、註銷及尚未行使購股權)獲行使後，已發行及將予發行本公司股份總數相當於不時已發行本公司股份的1%以上。

於接納購股權後，購股權計劃下合資格人士須支付1.00港元予本公司，作為獲授購股權的代價。購股權的接納期為授出購股權當日起計28日期間。

The subscription price for the shares of the Company subject to the Share Options Scheme will be a price determined by the Board and notified to each Eligible Person and shall be the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares of the Company as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the date of grant of the share options, which must be a trading day of the Stock Exchange; (ii) the average closing price of the shares of the Company as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheets for the five trading days of the Stock Exchange immediately preceding the date of grant of the share options; and (iii) the nominal value of a share of the Company.

An share option may be exercised in accordance with the terms of the Share Option Scheme at any time during a period to be determined and notified by the Board to each Eligible Person provided that the period within which the share option must be exercised shall not be more than 10 years from the date of the grant of share option.

### ARRANGEMENTS TO PURCHASE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

At no time during the year ended 31 December 2020 was the Company or any of its subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries, a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

### MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contracts, other than employment contracts, concerning the management and administration of the whole and any part of the Company's business were entered into or existed during the year ended 31 December 2020.

### MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

During the year ended 31 December 2020, for the continuing operations, revenue from the Group's five largest customers accounted for approximately 90.2% of total revenue and sales to the largest customer included therein amounted to approximately 23.8% of total revenue. The Group's five largest suppliers accounted for approximately 94.3% of total direct costs during the year ended 31 December 2020 and purchases from the largest supplier included therein amounted to approximately 65.2% of total direct costs.

受購股權規限的本公司股份認購價將由董事會釐定，並知會各合資格人士，價格須為下列各項的最高者：(i)於授出購股權日期(必須為聯交所交易日)聯交所每日報價表所載的本公司股份收市價；(ii)於緊接授出購股權當日前五個聯交所交易日聯交所每日報價表所載的本公司股份平均收市價；及(iii)本公司股份面值。

在董事會決定及通知各合資格人士的期間內，可隨時根據購股權計劃的條款行使購股權，惟行使購股權的期間不得超出自授出購股權日期起計10年。

### 購買股份或債券之安排

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度內任何時間，本公司或其任何附屬公司或同系附屬公司概無訂立任何安排，致使董事可透過收購本公司或任何其他團體公司之股份或債券而獲取利益。

### 管理合約

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，概無就本公司整體或任何業務重大部分的管理及行政工作訂立或訂有任何合約。

### 主要客戶及供應商

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，就持續經營業務而言，來自本集團五大客戶的收入約佔本集團收入總額的90.2%，其中來自最大客戶的收入約佔23.8%。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團五大供應商採購總額約佔本集團直接成本總額的94.3%，其中最大供應商約佔65.2%。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

None of the Directors or any of their close associates (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules), or any of the shareholders of the Company (which, to the best knowledge of the Directors, own more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any beneficial interest in the Group's five largest customers or its five largest suppliers during the year ended 31 December 2020.

### PENSION SCHEME ARRANGEMENTS

A Mandatory Provident Fund (the "MPF Scheme") has been set up for employees in Hong Kong, in accordance to the Mandatory Provident Fund Ordinance. All employees in Hong Kong are required to join the MPF Scheme and the employees and its employer are each required to contribute 5% of their gross earnings with a current ceiling of HK\$1,500 per month to the MPF scheme. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the MPF scheme is to make required contribution under the scheme. No forfeited contribution is available to reduce the contribution payable in the future. The contribution charged to the statement of comprehensive income represents the contribution payable to the funds by the Group.

Employees of the Company's subsidiaries in the PRC are required to participate in defined contribution retirement schemes operated by local municipal governments. Contributions are made to the schemes in accordance to certain percentage to the applicable employee payroll.

### COMPETING INTERESTS

During the year ended 31 December 2020, none of the Directors, the controlling shareholders of the Company and their respective close associates (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules) as at 31 December 2020 had any interest in any business which competes or is likely to compete, directly or indirectly, with the business of the Group or any other conflicts of interest with the Group.

### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the directors, at least 25% of the Company's total issued share capital was held by the public as at the date of this report.

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company's corporate governance report is set out on page 20 to 34 of this annual report.

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，董事或彼等之任何緊密聯繫人(定義見GEM上市規則)或本公司任何股東(據董事所深知，持有本公司已發行股本5%以上)概無於本集團五大客戶或其五大供應商中擁有任何實益權益。

### 退休計劃安排

本集團遵照強制性公積金計劃條例，為香港僱員設立強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)。所有香港僱員必須參加強積金計劃。根據強積金計劃之規則，僱主與其香港僱員須各自按總薪酬5%向強積金計劃供款，目前以每月1,500港元為上限。本集團在強積金計劃下之唯一責任是根據計劃作出所需之供款。強積金計劃並無被沒收之供款可供減低未來年度之應付供款。於全面收益表內扣除之強積金供款，為本集團應付有關基金之供款。

本公司於中國之附屬公司之僱員須參與當地市政府設立之界定供款退休計劃。有關供款以適用員工之薪酬按若干百分比向有關計劃支付。

### 競爭權益

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，董事、本公司控股股東及彼等各自之緊密聯繫人(定義見GEM上市規則)於二零二零年十二月三十一日概無在任何與本集團業務直接或間接競爭或可能競爭的業務中擁有權益或與本集團有任何其他利益衝突。

### 充足公眾持股量

根據本公司公開可得之資料及據董事所知，於本報告日期，本公司全部已發行股本中最少有25%由公眾人士持有。

### 企業管治

本公司之企業管治報告載於本年報第20至34頁。

### CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS

Beijing Emphasis Media Co., Ltd.\* (“Emphasis Media”), Starry Knight Entertainment Co., Ltd.\* (“Starry Knight”), Beijing Joy Star Production Co., Ltd.\* (“Joy Star”), Beijing New Image Media Co. Ltd.\* (“New Image”) and Beijing Great Wise Media Co., Ltd.\* (“Great Wise”) (collectively defined as the “PRC Contractual Entities”) are deemed to be the wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company pursuant to the Contractual Arrangement.

Summary of the information in relation to the Contractual Arrangement are as follows.

#### Information on the PRC Contractual Entities and their Registered Owners

At the date of this report, Emphasis Media is owned as to 10% by Mr. Yang and as to 65.33% by New Element, with the remaining 26.17% equity interest is held as to 12% by Mr. Li Lin, 5% by Ms. Yang Qi, 4% by Mr. Sun Rui, 1.5% by Mr. Yang Shiyuan, 1.5% by Ms. Yang Jianping and 0.67% by Mr. Wan Shuxing (collectively referred as “Relevant Shareholders”).

Each of Starry Knight, New Image and Great Wise is wholly-owned by Emphasis Media.

Joy Star is held as to 97% by Ms. Mu and 3% by Mr. Yang.

#### Business Overview of the PRC Contractual Entities

Emphasis Media, New Image and Great Wise are principally engaged in the provision of program production services in the PRC.

Starry Knight and Joy Star are principally engaged in the provision of program production and event organisation services and artist management in the PRC.

### 合約安排

根據合約安排，北京無限印象傳媒有限公司（「無限印象」）、北京縱橫飛揚國際文化發展有限公司（「縱橫飛揚」）、北京光影互動影視文化傳播有限公司（「光影互動」）、北京對比色彩影視文化傳播有限公司（「對比色彩」）及北京天瀚影視文化傳播有限公司（「天瀚影視」）（統稱為「中國合約實體」）均被視為本公司的全資附屬公司。

合約安排之資料概要如下。

#### 有關中國合約實體及其登記持有人的資料

於本報告日期，無限印象由楊先生及新力元素分別擁有10%及65.33%，餘下26.17%股權由黎霖先生、楊琪女士、孫銳先生、楊世遠先生、楊建平女士及萬樹興先生（合稱為「相關股東」）分別擁有12%、5%、4%、1.5%、1.5%及0.67%。

縱橫飛揚、天瀚影視及對比色彩由無限印象全資擁有。

光影互動由牟女士及楊先生分別擁有97%及3%。

#### 中國合約實體之業務概況

無限印象、對比色彩及天瀚影視主要於中國從事提供節目製作的服務。

縱橫飛揚及光影互動主要於中國從事提供節目製作及活動籌辦及藝人經紀的服務。

\* For identification purpose only

\* 僅供識別

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

The PRC Contractual Entities hold certain licences and permits required for the operation of abovementioned principal business (including The Permit to Produce and Distribute Radio or Television Programs and operate as a performance brokerage enterprise with the relevant licence). According to the Guidance Catalogue of Industries for Foreign Investment (2015 Version), radio and television program production and operating companies falls within the prohibited foreign-invested industry, and the production of television programs (limited to Chinese-foreign contractual joint ventures) and performance brokerage fall within the restricted foreign-invested industry. The principal activities of the Group are provision of program production and event organisation services in the PRC, the sectors where foreign investment is subject to significant restrictions under PRC laws and regulations. Accordingly, we cannot directly acquire any equity interest in the PRC Contractual Entities, which hold certain licences and permits required for the operation of the principal business of the Group.

As a result, New Talent Media Company Limited\* (“New Talent Media”), an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, has entered into a series of agreements (the “Contractual Arrangements”) narrowly tailored to provide New Talent Media with control over the PRC Contractual Entities and grant New Talent Media the right to acquire the equity interests of the PRC Contractual Entities when and to the extent permitted by the PRC laws and regulations.

### Summary of the Major Terms under the Contractual Arrangement

The Contractual Arrangements consist of: (a) the Business Operating Agreements, (b) the Powers of Attorney, (c) the Equity Interest Pledge Agreements, (d) the Exclusive Option Agreements, (e) the Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements and (f) the Spouse Undertakings (in the case that the Relevant Shareholder is a natural person).

中國合約實體持有經營上述主要業務所需的若干牌照及許可證，包括《廣播電視節目製作經營許可證》及相關許可證作為演出經紀機構經營。根據《外商投資產業指導目錄(二零一五年修訂)》，廣播電視節目製作經營公司屬禁止外商投資產業，及電視節目製作(限於中外合作經營企業)及演出經紀屬限制外商投資產業。本集團主要業務為於中國從事提供節目製作及活動籌辦的服務，而該業務所在行業的外商投資受到中國法律法規的嚴格限制。因此，我們無法收購中國合約實體的任何股權，而中國合約實體持有經營本集團主要業務所需的若干牌照及許可證。

因此，北京聚視文化傳媒有限公司(「聚視文化傳媒」)，一間本公司的間接全資附屬公司，訂立了一系列經嚴格設計的協議(「合約安排」)，規定在中國法律法規允許時及在中國法律法規允許範圍內授予聚視文化傳媒對中國合約實體的控制權及授權本集團收購中國合約實體的股權。根據合約安排，本集團透過聚視文化傳媒監督及控制中國合約實體的業務經營並從中國合約實體獲取經濟利益。

### 合約安排之主要條款概要

合約安排包括：(a)業務經營協議、(b)授權委託書、(c)股權質押合同、(d)獨家購買權合同、(e)獨家技術諮詢和服務協議及(f)配偶承諾書(倘相關股東為自然人)。

\* For identification purpose only

\* 僅供識別

### Business Operating Agreements

Each of the PRC Contractual Entities and its Relevant Shareholders entered into Business Operating Agreements with New Talent Media on 18 May 2015 (the “Business Operating Agreements”), pursuant to which at the request of each of the PRC Contractual Entities, New Talent Media may opt to serve as the performance guarantor for each of the PRC Contractual Entities in any business operating contracts, agreements or transactions that they entered into with third parties. In such case, as a counter-guarantee, each of the PRC Contractual Entities shall agree to pledge all its operational account receivable and assets to New Talent Media. If New Talent Media decides to serve as the performance guarantor for any PRC Contractual Entities, New Talent Media will enter into a written agreement with the counterparties of such PRC Contractual Entities to assume the guarantor’s responsibilities. As such, the PRC Contractual Entities and the Relevant Shareholders will take all necessary actions to implement the counter-guarantee arrangement with New Talent Media.

Under the Business Operating Agreements, each of the PRC Contractual Entities and its Relevant Shareholders agree that, without obtaining New Talent Media’s written consent, each of the PRC Contractual Entities shall not engage in any transaction which may materially affect its asset, obligation, right or business operation, including but not limit to:

- (i) Borrowing or assuming any liabilities from any third parties;
- (ii) Selling to or acquiring from any third parties any assets or rights, including but not limited to any intellectual property rights;
- (iii) Providing real rights of securities in relation to assets or intellectual property rights to any third parties;
- (iv) Transferring any operational agreements to any third parties.

### 業務經營協議

各中國合約實體與其相關股東於二零一五年五月十八日訂立業務經營協議(「業務經營協議」)，據此，應中國合約實體之要求，聚視文化傳媒可選擇於中國合約實體與第三方訂立的任何業務經營合約、協議或交易中擔任履約擔保人。於該情況下，作為反擔保，中國合約實體將同意向聚視文化傳媒抵押所有應收經營賬目及資產。倘聚視文化決定擔任中國合約實體的履約擔保人，聚視文化傳媒將與該中國合約實體的對手訂立書面協議，以承擔擔保人的責任。因此，中國合約實體及相關股東將採取必要行動與聚視文化傳媒實施反擔保安排。

根據業務經營協議，各中國合約實體及其相關股東同意，在沒有獲得聚視文化傳媒的書面同意下，各中國合約實體將不得從事任何重大影響其資產、責任、權利或業務經營的交易，包括但不限於：

- (i) 借貸或自任何第三方承擔任何責任；
- (ii) 向任何第三方銷售或自其收購任何資產或權利，包括但不限於任何知識產權；
- (iii) 就資產或知識產權向任何第三方提供證券物權；
- (iv) 向任何第三方轉讓任何經營協議。



# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

Further, each of the PRC Contractual Entities and its Relevant Shareholders agree to follow any recommendations or guidance from New Talent Media in relation to each of the PRC Contractual Entities' employment matters, daily operations and management, as well as financial management policies. Each of the PRC Contractual Entities and its Relevant Shareholders agree to appoint New Talent Media's nominees as its board directors, and each of the PRC Contractual Entities will appoint the recommended New Talent Media's staff as its general manager, chief finance officer, and for other senior management roles. If any of abovementioned staff leave New Talent Media, whether voluntarily or not, their roles in each of the PRC Contractual Entities will be terminated.

In addition, each of the PRC Contractual Entities and its Relevant Parties agree to use New Talent Media as the first resort for any performance guarantee or guarantees for working capital borrowings. In such case, New Talent Media has full discretion in deciding whether to provide such guarantees, and the PRC Contractual Entities can resort to other third parties if such request is turned down by New Talent Media.

The relevant Business Operating Agreements have a term of ten years and will be automatically renewed upon expiration unless otherwise notified by New Talent Media. The relevant Business Operating Agreements shall be terminated prior to expiration when the business period of either New Talent Media or the PRC Contractual Entities expires or is terminated by any other reasons except that all rights and obligations of New Talent Media or any PRC Contractual Entities under such agreements have been transferred. If any agreement between New Talent Media and any PRC Contractual Entities is terminated or expired, New Talent Media will have the right but not the obligation to terminate all agreements between New Talent Media and any PRC Contractual Entities, including but not limited to the Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements.

再者，各中國合約實體及其相關股東同意遵循聚視文化傳媒就各中國合約實體的僱傭事宜、日常營運及管理以及財務管理政策作出的任何推薦意見或指引。各中國合約實體及其相關股東同意委任聚視文化傳媒的代名人為其董事會，且各中國合約實體將委任獲建議聚視文化傳媒僱員擔任其總經理、財務總監及其他高級管理層角色。倘任何上述僱員離開聚視文化傳媒（不論自願與否），彼等於各中國合約實體的職務將終止。

此外，各中國合約實體及其相關訂約方同意就任何履約擔保或營運資金借貸擔保首先尋求聚視文化傳媒幫助。在該情況下，聚視文化傳媒可全權酌情決定是否提供該擔保，且倘該要求被聚視文化傳媒拒絕，中國合約實體可尋求其他第三方幫助。

相關業務經營協議為期十年，於屆滿時自動續期，惟聚視文化傳媒另行通知除外。當聚視文化傳媒或中國合約實體的業務期限屆滿或因任何其他原因終止（惟聚視文化傳媒或任何中國合約實體於該協議下的所有權利及責任已轉讓除外）相關業務經營協議將屆滿前終止。倘聚視文化傳媒與任何中國合約實體的任何協議終止或屆滿，聚視文化傳媒將有權利（並非義務）終止聚視文化傳媒與任何中國合約實體之間的所有協議，包括但不限於獨家技術諮詢和服務協議。

### **Powers of Attorney**

Each of the Relevant Shareholders entered into a power of attorney on 18 May 2015 (the “Powers of Attorney”). Pursuant to the Powers of Attorney, each of the Relevant Shareholders irrevocably appoints designee(s) of our Company, being the Directors or officers of the Company who are not related to the shareholders of the PRC Contractual Entities or his/her successor to act as his/her/its attorney on his/her/its own behalf to exercise all rights in connection with matters concerning his/her/its rights as shareholder of the PRC Contractual Entities, including but not limited to (i) selling or transferring all or part of his/her/its equity interests; (ii) exercising shareholders’ voting rights, including nomination and election of director and nomination and appointment of general manager; (iii) signing meeting minutes and resolutions; (iv) approving filing documents with the relevant companies registry and/or other government authorities in relation to the business operations of the PRC Contractual Entities; and (v) other matters decided or executed by the shareholders.

Further, the Powers of Attorney shall remain effective for ten years from the execution date or it can be terminated upon the termination of the Business Operating Agreement.

### **授權委託書**

各相關股東於二零一五年五月十八日訂立授權委託書（「授權委託書」）。根據授權委託書，各相關股東不可撤回地委任本公司指定人士（即與中國合約實體股東並無關聯的本公司董事或行政人員）或其繼任者作為其授權人，以就涉及其作為中國合約實體股東的權利的事宜代表其行使全部權利，包括但不限於(i)出售或轉讓其所有或部分股權；(ii)行使股東的投票權，包括提名及甄選董事以及提名和委任總經理；(iii)簽署會議記錄及決議案；(iv)批准向相關公司登記處及／或其他政府機關送交與中國合約實體業務營運相關的文件備案；及(v)股東釐定或執行的其他事宜。

此外，授權委託書自簽立日期起計維持有效十年，或於業務經營協議終止後可予終止。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

### **Equity Interest Pledge Agreements**

The Relevant Shareholders and New Talent Media entered into equity interest pledge agreements on 18 May 2015 (the “Equity Interest Pledge Agreements”). Under the Equity Interest Pledge Agreements, the Relevant Shareholders agreed to pledge all their respective equity interests in the PRC Contractual Entities to New Talent Media, as a security interest, to guarantee the performance of contractual obligations and the payment of outstanding debts of the Relevant Shareholders and the PRC Contractual Entities under the Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements, Business Operating Agreements and such other agreements to be entered into under the Contractual Arrangements. The pledge in respect of a PRC Contractual Entity takes effect upon the completion of registration with the competent SAIC and shall remain valid until one year after all the contractual obligations of the Relevant Shareholders and such PRC Contractual Entity under the relevant Contractual Arrangements have been fully performed and all the outstanding debts of the Relevant Shareholders and such PRC Contractual Entity under the relevant Contractual Arrangements have been fully paid. During the valid period of the pledge, absent prior written consent of New Talent Media, the Relevant Shareholders shall not create or agree to create any new pledge or any other security on the equity interests of the PRC Contractual Entities, nor assign or transfer any of the equity interests of the PRC Contractual Entities or any rights or obligations under this agreement.

The Equity Interest Pledge Agreements will be terminated after one year upon fulfillment of all contractual obligations of the Relevant Shareholders and such PRC Contractual Entity under the relevant Contractual Arrangements.

### **股權質押合同**

相關股東與聚視文化傳媒於二零一五年五月十八日訂立股權質押合同(「股權質押合同」)。根據股權質押合同，相關股東同意質押其各自於中國合約實體的全部股權予聚視文化傳媒作為擔保權益，以擔保相關股東及中國合約實體履行其於獨家技術諮詢和服務協議、業務經營協議及根據合約安排將予訂立的該等其他協議的合約責任及支付未清還債項。有關中國合約實體之質押自於國家工商行政管理總局完成登記後生效，且於相關股東及該中國經營實體完全履行相關合約安排的全部合約責任，以及相關股東及該中國合約實體根據相關合約安排的所有未償還債項獲全數支付前一年內一直有效。於質押有效期內，如無聚視文化傳媒的事先書面同意，相關股東不得設立或同意設立涉及中國合約實體股權的任何新質押或任何其他抵押，亦不得轉讓或讓渡中國合約實體任何股權或此協議的任何權利或責任。

股權質押合同將於達致相關股東及該中國合約實體於相關合約安排下的所有合約責任時一年後終止。

### Exclusive Option Agreements

Each of the PRC Contractual Entities and its Relevant Shareholders entered into exclusive option agreements with New Talent Media on 18 May 2015 (the “Exclusive Option Agreements”), pursuant to which the Relevant Shareholders irrevocably, exclusively and unconditionally grant exclusive options to New Talent Media which entitles New Talent Media to elect to purchase, when permitted by the then applicable PRC laws, all or any part of the equity interests of the PRC Contractual Entities from the Relevant Shareholders and/or all or any of assets of the PRC Contractual Entities by itself or through its designee(s). In the event that any of the options is exercised by New Talent Media, the transfer price of the relevant equity interests and assets shall be the legal minimum price under the then-applicable PRC law. Any of such transfer is subject to approval and registration with government authorities. Subject to applicable PRC laws, each of the Relevant Shareholders shall transfer all the consideration he/her/it receives in relation to such sale of equity interest in the PRC Contractual Entities at nil consideration as a gift to New Talent Media or the designee(s) of New Talent Media after receiving such consideration, after deduction of applicable taxes and governmental fees.

Pursuant to the Exclusive Option Agreements, the PRC Contractual Entities and the Relevant Shareholders shall not sell, transfer, pledge or dispose of in any other manner the legal or beneficial interest in any assets, business or income of the PRC Contractual Entities. The PRC Contractual Entities and the Relevant Shareholders undertake to maintain the asset value of the PRC Contractual Entities and not to take any action which may affect their business operations or asset value. Absent prior written consent of New Talent Media, the PRC Contractual Entities and the Relevant Shareholders shall not (i) in any manner supplement, change or amend the articles of association of the PRC Contractual Entities, increase or decrease their registered capital or change their structure of registered capital in any other manner; or (ii) engage in transactions that could materially affect the assets, liabilities, rights or operations of the PRC Contractual Entities, including (a) incur debts, except those incurred in the ordinary course of business or disclosed to and consented by New Talent Media; (b) execute any material contracts with a value above RMB100,000, except those entered into in the ordinary course of business; (c) provide loans or guarantee; (d) merge or consolidate with, acquire or invest in any entity; and (e) distribute dividends or profits to the Relevant Shareholders.

### 獨家購買權合同

各中國合約實體及其相關股東與聚視文化傳媒於二零一五年五月十八日訂立獨家購買權合同(「獨家購買權合同」)，據此，相關股東不可撤回地無條件獨家授予聚視文化傳媒獨家購買權，使聚視文化傳媒有權於當時適用的中國法律允許時，選擇自行或透過其被指定人向相關股東購買中國合約實體全部或任何部分的股權及／或中國合約實體的所有或任何資產。倘聚視文化傳媒行使任何購買權時，相關股權及資產的轉讓價須為當時適用的中國法律規定的法定最低價格。任何有關轉讓亦須取得政府機關批准及向政府機關登記。在適用的中國法律所規限下，各相關股東應於緊隨收取就按零代價出售於中國合約實體的股權所收取的所有代價(於扣除適用稅項及政府費用)後，將該等代價無償轉讓予聚視文化傳媒或聚視文化傳媒的被指定人作為饋贈。

根據獨家購買權合同，中國合約實體及相關股東不得出售、轉讓、質押或以任何其他方式處置於中國合約實體任何資產、業務或收入的法定或實益權益。中國合約實體及相關股東承諾維持中國合約實體的資產價值水平，且不會採取任何可能影響其業務經營或資產價值的行動。如無聚視文化傳媒的事先書面同意，中國合約實體及相關股東不得(i)以任何方式補充、更改或修訂中國合約實體的章程細則，增加或減少其註冊資本或以任何其他方式更改其註冊資本架構；或(ii)進行可能對中國合約實體的資產、負債、權利或營運產生重大影響的交易，包括(a)招致債務，惟於日常業務過程中引致或已向聚視文化傳媒披露並獲其同意者則除外；(b)簽立任何價值人民幣100,000元以上的重大合約，惟於日常業務過程中簽訂者則除外；(c)提供貸款或作出擔保；(d)與任何實體兼併或合併，或收購或投資於任何實體；及(e)向相關股東分派股息或溢利。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

In addition, each of the Relevant Shareholders will take appropriate measures to maintain its shareholding in the PRC Contractual Entities, including (i) not to, sell, transfer, pledge or dispose of in any other manner, or allow any other security interest to be created on the legal or beneficial equity interest in the PRC Contractual Entities without the prior written consent of New Talent Media, except for the Equity Interest Pledge Agreements, and procure the shareholders' meeting of the PRC Contractual Entities not to approve such matters; (ii) for each exercise of the equity purchase option, to cause the shareholders' meeting of the PRC Contractual Entities to vote on the approval of the transfer of equity interests and any other action requested by New Talent Media; and (iii) to relinquish the pre-emptive right (if any) the Relevant Shareholder is entitled to in relation to the transfer of equity interest by any other Relevant Shareholders to New Talent Media. Each of the Relevant Shareholders will transfer to New Talent Media or its designee(s), by way of gift, any profit, dividend, transfer proceeds or any other interest arising from the equity interests held by such Relevant Shareholder in the PRC Contractual Entities. The PRC Contractual Entities and the Relevant Shareholders shall, at the request of New Talent Media, appoint any person nominated by New Talent Media in its sole discretion as directors of the PRC Contractual Entities. Each of the Relevant Shareholders irrevocably undertakes that whenever requested by New Talent Media, such shareholder will transfer, unconditionally all of the equity interests held by him/her/it in the PRC Contractual Entities to New Talent Media or its designee(s) at a price equal to the price as determined in the circumstances where New Talent Media exercises its option under the Exclusive Option Agreements.

The relevant Exclusive Option Agreements have a term of ten years and will be automatically renewed upon expiration unless otherwise notified by New Talent Media. The relevant Exclusive Option Agreements shall be terminated prior to expiration when the business period of either New Talent Media or the PRC Contractual Entities expires or is terminated by any other reasons except that all rights and obligations of New Talent Media under such agreements have been transferred to a third party.

此外，各相關股東將採取適當措施以維持其於中國合約實體的股權，包括(i)如無聚視文化傳媒的事先書面同意，概不出售、轉讓、質押或以任何其他方式處置於中國合約實體的法定或實益股權或就此允許設立任何其他證券權益(惟就股權質押合同作出及授權委託書訂明的權益則除外)，並促使中國合約實體的股東大會並不批准有關事宜；(ii)就每次股權購買權獲行使時，促使中國合約實體股東大會表決批准股權轉讓及聚視文化傳媒要求的任何其他行動；及(iii)就任何其他相關股東向聚視文化傳媒轉讓股權放棄其優先購買權(如有)。各相關股東將按照中國法律以饋贈方式向聚視文化傳媒或其被指定人轉讓任何溢利、股息、轉讓所得款項或中國合約實體相關股東持有股權而產生的任何其他權益。中國合約實體及相關股東應按聚視文化傳媒的要求，委任任何聚視文化傳媒全權酌情提名的人士為中國合約實體董事。各相關股東不可撤回地承諾，無論聚視文化傳媒何時提出要求，該名股東將無條件轉讓其持有的全部中國合約實體股權予聚視文化傳媒或其被指定人，轉讓價相當於倘聚視文化傳媒根據獨家購買權合同行使其購買權時所釐定的價格。

相關獨家購買權合同的期限為十年且將於到期時自動續期一年，惟聚視文化傳媒另行通知則除外。倘聚視文化傳媒或中國合約實體的營業期限到期或因任何其他理由合同被終止(除聚視文化傳媒於該等合同下的所有權利及義務已轉讓予第三方外)，則相關獨家購買權合同於到期前將予終止。

### **Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements**

New Talent Media entered into exclusive technology consultation and service agreements with each of the PRC Contractual Entities on 18 May 2015 (the “Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements”), pursuant to which each of the PRC Contractual Entities agreed to engage New Talent Media as their exclusive provider of technical and management consulting services and other technology and consultancy services requested by each of the PRC Contractual Entities from time to time to the extent permitted under PRC laws in each of exchange for service fees. In light of the services that New Talent Media agreed to provide to the PRC Contractual Entities pursuant to the Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements, the service fees, subject to New Talent Media’s adjustment, are equal to 100% of each of the PRC Contractual Entities’ net profit after tax. In addition, New Talent Media may at its absolute discretion lower the service fees with reference to the operation cost and financial budget relating to business development plan of each of the PRC Contractual Entities. New Talent Media is also entitled to make any other adjustments of the service fees at the end of every quarter in accordance with the quarterly revenue and profit of each of the PRC Contractual Entities under HKFRSs.

In addition, absent the prior written consent of New Talent Media, the PRC Contractual Entities shall not assign or transfer any of the rights and/or obligations under the Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements to any third party. Unless otherwise required by the applicable PRC laws, the PRC Contractual Entities shall not be entitled to terminate the Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements either.

### **獨家技術諮詢和服務協議**

聚視文化傳媒與各中國合約實體於二零一五年五月十八日訂立獨家技術諮詢和服務協議（「獨家技術諮詢和服務協議」），據此，各中國合約實體同意委聘聚視文化傳媒為獨家供應商，提供技術及管理諮詢服務以及各中國合約實體不時要求的其他技術及諮詢服務（以中國法律允許者為限），並就此支付服務費。考慮到聚視文化傳媒同意根據獨家技術諮詢和服務協議向各中國合約實體提供的服務，服務費相當於各中國合約實體除稅後純利的100%，惟聚視文化傳媒可作出調整。此外，聚視文化傳媒經參考有關各中國合約實體的業務發展計劃的經營成本及財政預算後，可全權酌情減少服務費。聚視文化傳媒亦有權於每季度末根據香港財務報告準則項下的各中國合約實體的季度收益及溢利對服務費作出任何其他調整。

此外，倘無聚視文化傳媒的事先書面同意，中國合約實體不得轉讓或讓渡獨家技術諮詢和服務協議的任何權利及／或責任予任何第三方。除適用中國法律另有規定外，中國合約實體亦無權終止獨家技術諮詢和服務協議。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

The Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements also provide that New Talent Media has the exclusive proprietary rights to all intellectual property rights developed or created during the performance of the Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements. The PRC Contractual Entities shall assign their intellectual property rights to New Talent Media upon request of New Talent Media. Our PRC Legal Adviser is of the opinion that (i) it is legal for New Talent Media to hold these intellectual property rights pursuant to the terms of the Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements; and (ii) that New Talent Media and the PRC Contractual Entities are not in violation of the requirements of Patent Law of the PRC, Trade Mark Law of PRC and Copyright Law of the PRC regarding the ownership of intellectual property rights.

The relevant Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements have a term of ten years and will be automatically renewed for consecutive terms of one year upon expiry unless otherwise notified by New Talent Media. The relevant Exclusive Technology Consultation and Service Agreements shall be terminated prior to expiration in the event that (a) the business period of either New Talent Media or the PRC Contractual Entities expires or is terminated by any other reasons except that all right and obligation of New Talent Media under such agreements has been transferred to a third party (b) New Talent Media unilaterally terminates such agreements by advance written notice.

### **Spouse Undertakings**

The spouse of each of the individual Relevant Shareholders, if applicable, has signed an undertaking on 18 May 2015 (“Spouse Undertakings”). Pursuant to the Spouse Undertakings, each of the spouses unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes that:

- (i) the spouse has been made fully aware of the Contractual Arrangements and consented that such Relevant Shareholder is the sole beneficiary of all the rights and interests and solely assumes obligations under the Contractual Arrangements; further, he/she does not and will not have any interests or rights under the Contractual Arrangements, nor assumes any obligations thereunder;

獨家技術諮詢和服務協議亦訂明聚視文化傳媒擁有於獨家技術諮詢和服務協議履行期間開發或創設的全部知識產權的獨家所有權。中國合約實體須於聚視文化傳媒要求時，轉讓彼等的知識產權予聚視文化傳媒。中國法律顧問認為，(i)聚視文化傳媒根據獨家技術諮詢和服務協議的條款持有此等知識產權為合法；及(ii)聚視文化傳媒及中國合約實體並無違反中國專利法、中國商標法及中國著作權法有關知識產權擁有權的規定。

獨家技術諮詢和服務協議的期限為十年且將於到期時自動續期一年，惟聚視文化傳媒另行通知則除外。倘(a)聚視文化傳媒或中國合約實體的營業期限到期或因任何其他理由被終止(除聚視文化傳媒於該等協議下的所有權利及義務已轉讓予第三方外)(b)聚視文化傳媒單方面通過提前發出書面通知而終止該等協議，則相關獨家技術諮詢和服務協議於到期前將予終止。

### **配偶承諾書**

各相關股東的配偶(如適用)已於二零一五年五月十八日簽署承諾書(「配偶承諾書」)。根據配偶承諾書，各名配偶無條件及不可撤回地承諾：

- (i) 該名配偶已全面獲悉合約安排，並同意相關股東為合約安排下所有權利及權益的唯一受益人且單獨承擔合約安排的責任；此外，彼並無及將不會擁有合約安排下的任何權益或權利，或承擔合約安排的任何責任；

- (ii) all the equity interests held by such Relevant Shareholder in the PRC Contractual Entities shall be deemed as assets solely owned by such Relevant Shareholder, not mutual assets jointly owned by him/her and the related Relevant Shareholder;
  - (iii) the spouse will not participate in the operation or management of the PRC Contractual Entities, nor will claim any interests or rights in the equities of the PRC Contractual Entities;
  - (iv) the spouse has confirmed that the performance and further amendment or termination of the Contractual Arrangements by such Relevant Shareholder do not require his/her authorisation or consent; in the event of divorce (as the case may be), such Relevant Shareholder has sole discretion to decide how to dispose of his/her interests in the PRC Contractual Entities; and
  - (v) in the event that the spouse obtains any interests in the PRC Contractual Entities, he/she will be subject to and abide by the terms of the Contractual Arrangements as if he/she was a signing party to such Contractual Arrangements, and at the request of New Talent Media he/she will sign any documents in the form and substance consistent with the Contractual Arrangements.
- (ii) 該名相關股東於中國合約實體持有的全部股權應視為由該名相關股東單獨擁有的資產，而非彼與有關的相關股東共同擁有的共有資產；
  - (iii) 該名配偶將不會參與中國合約實體的經營或管理，亦不會申索中國合約實體股權中的權益或權利；
  - (iv) 該名配偶已確認，相關股東履行及進一步修訂或終止合約安排無需其授權或同意；若雙方離婚(視情況而定)，則該相關股東可全權酌情決定如何處置其於中國合約實體的權益；及
  - (v) 倘該名配偶獲取中國合約實體任何權益，彼將受合約安排的條款所規限並須遵從該等條款，猶如彼為有關合約安排的訂約方，且彼將按聚視文化傳媒的要求簽署在形式及內容上與合約安排一致的任何文件。

### Revenue and Assets in relation to the Contractual Arrangement

During the year ended 31 December 2020, revenue attributable to the PRC Contractual Entities (i.e. the Contractual Arrangement) was approximately RMB35.5 million. As at 31 December 2020, the total asset and net asset attributable to the PRC Contractual Entities was approximately RMB197.8 million and RMB53.4 million respectively.

### Risks Related to the Contractual Arrangement

We rely on the Contractual Arrangements with the PRC Contractual Entities for our operations in China, which may not be as effective in providing operational control as direct ownership.

### 合約安排涉及之收益及資產

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，中國合約實體應佔之收益(即合約安排)約為人民幣35.5百萬元。於二零二零年十二月三十一日，中國合約實體應佔之資產總值及資產淨值(即合約安排)分別約為人民幣197.8百萬元及人民幣53.4百萬元。

### 與合約安排有關的風險

本公司依賴與中國合約實體的合約安排在中國經營業務，惟未必如直接所有權般有效地給予我們經營控制權。



# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

We have relied and expect to continue to rely on the Contractual Arrangements with the PRC Contractual Entities to operate our program production business in China. The Contractual Arrangements may not be as effective in providing us with control over the PRC Contractual Entities as direct ownership. If we had direct ownership of the PRC Contractual Entities, we would be able to exercise our rights as a shareholder to effect changes in the board of directors of those entities, which in turn could effect changes, subject to any applicable fiduciary obligations, at the management level. However, under the Contractual Arrangements, we rely on the performance by the PRC Contractual Entities and their shareholders of their obligations under the contracts to exercise control over the PRC Contractual Entities. Therefore, the Contractual Arrangements with the PRC Contractual Entities may not be as effective in ensuring our control over our operations in China as direct ownership would be.

Any failure by the PRC Contractual Entities or their respective shareholders to perform their obligations under the Contractual Arrangements with them would have a material adverse effect on our business and financial conditions.

If a PRC Contractual Entity or its shareholders fail to perform their obligations under the Contractual Arrangements, we may have to incur substantial costs and resources to enforce our rights under the contracts, and rely on legal remedies under PRC law, including seeking specific performance or injunctive relief and claiming damages, which may not be effective. For example, if the shareholders of a PRC Contractual Entity were to refuse to transfer their equity interest in such Contractual Entity to us or our designee when we exercise the call option pursuant to the Contractual Arrangements, or if they were otherwise to act in bad faith toward us, then we may have to take legal actions to compel them to perform their contractual obligations.

本公司依賴與中國合約實體的合約安排在中國經營節目製作業務，並預期將繼續對此加以依賴。該等合約安排未必如直接所有權般有效地給予我們對中國合約實體的經營控制權。如我們擁有中國合約實體的直接所有權，我們將能行使股東權利，改組該等實體的董事會，因而在受限於任何適用的受信責任前提下，可行使管理層層面的變動。然而，根據合約安排，我們依賴中國合約實體及彼等的股東履行合約責任，以對中國合約實體行使控制權。因此，本公司與中國合約實體的合約安排在確保本公司控制中國業務經營上未必如直接所有權般有效。

倘本公司的中國合約實體或彼等各自之股東未能履行本公司與其達成的合約安排的責任，則將對本公司的業務及財務狀況造成重大不利影響。

倘中國合約實體或其股東未能履行合約安排的責任，我們強制執行合約權利時可能產生重大成本及資源，並依靠中國法律的法律補救辦法，包括尋求指定履約或禁制寬免及索償，惟未必有效。舉例而言，如當我們根據合約安排行使認股期權時，中國合約實體股東未肯向我們或受讓人轉讓合約實體股權，或倘彼等以其他方式向我們做出不真誠行為，我們可能須訴諸法律訴訟，方可迫使彼等履行合約責任。

We conduct a substantial portion of our business operations in the PRC through the PRC Contractual Entities by way of the Contractual Arrangements, but certain of the terms of the Contractual Arrangements may not be enforceable under PRC laws.

All of these Contractual Arrangements are governed by PRC laws and provide for the resolution of disputes through arbitration in China. Accordingly, these contracts would be interpreted in accordance with PRC laws and any disputes would be resolved in accordance with PRC legal procedures. The legal system in China is not as developed as in other jurisdictions. As a result, uncertainties in the PRC legal system could limit our ability to enforce these contractual arrangements. Under PRC law, rulings by arbitrators are final, parties cannot appeal the arbitration results in courts, and the prevailing parties may only enforce the arbitration awards in PRC courts through arbitration award recognition proceedings, which would incur additional expenses and delay. In the event we are unable to enforce these contractual arrangements, we may not be able to exert effective control over our the PRC Contractual Entities, and our ability to conduct our business may be negatively affected.

The Contractual Arrangements contain provisions to the effect that the arbitral body may award remedies over the shares and/or assets of the PRC Contractual Entities, injunctive relief and/or winding up of the PRC Contractual Entities. These agreements also contain provisions to the effect that courts of competent jurisdictions are empowered to grant interim remedies in support of the arbitration pending the formation of an arbitral tribunal. However, under PRC laws, these terms may not be enforceable. Under PRC laws, an arbitral body does not have the power to grant directly injunctive relief or to issue a provisional or final liquidation order for the purpose of protecting assets of or equity interests in the PRC Contractual Entities in case of disputes. In addition, interim remedies or enforcement order granted by overseas courts such as Hong Kong and the Cayman Islands may not be recognisable or enforceable in China. Therefore, in the event of breach of any agreements constituting the Contractual Arrangements by the PRC Contractual Entities and the Relevant Shareholders, and if we are unable to enforce the Contractual Arrangements, we may not be able to exert effective control over the PRC Contractual Entities, which could materially and adversely affect our ability to conduct our business.

本公司以合約安排方式透過中國合約實體在中國進行大部分業務經營，但合約安排若干條款根據中國法律或不可強制執行。

所有該等合約安排均受中國法律監管，並規定在中國通過仲裁解決爭議。因此，該等合約按中國法律詮釋，任何爭議會按中國法律程序解決。中國法律制度未如其他司法權區般成熟。因此，中國法律制度的不確定因素可能限制我們強制執行該等合約安排的能力。根據中國法律，仲裁人的裁決為終局決定，有關各方不可向法院就仲裁結果提呈上訴，勝訴方僅可通過仲裁判決認可程序在中國法院強制執行仲裁判決，此舉會產生額外開支及延誤。倘本公司未能強制執行該等合約安排，本公司或不能對中國合約實體行使實際控制權，而本公司經營業務的能力可能受到負面影響。

合約安排載有條文，規定仲裁機構可判定以中國合約實體的股份及／或資產實施救濟、強制性救濟及／或把中國合約實體清盤。此等協議亦載有條文，規定具有司法管轄權的法院有權授出臨時措施，以支持等候仲裁庭的仲裁。然而，根據中國法律，此等條款可能不能強制執行。根據中國法律，仲裁機構並無權力直接授出強制性救濟或發出臨時或最終清盤令，以於出現糾紛時保障中國合約實體的資產或股權。此外，由香港及開曼群島等海外法院授出的臨時措施或強制執行令均可能在中國不獲承認或不能強制執行。因此，倘中國合約實體及相關股東違反任何組成合約安排的協議，及倘本公司無法強制執行合約安排，則本公司可能無法實際控制中國合約實體，從而令本公司進行業務的能力受到重大不利影響。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

### Material Change

Save as disclosed above, as at the date of this report, there is no material change in the Contractual Arrangements and/or the circumstances under which they were adopted.

### Unwinding of Contractual Arrangements

As at the date of this report, there is no unwinding of any of the Contractual Arrangement or failure to unwind when the restrictions that led to the adoption of the Contractual Arrangements are removed.

### CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

The Company has entered into the transactions set out below which will be regarded as continuing connected transactions under the GEM Listing Rules. Unless otherwise defined, capitalised terms below has the same meanings as those defined in the Prospectus.

As disclosed in the section headed “Contractual Arrangement” in this report, the business operations of the PRC Contractual Entities constitute a business prohibited to foreign investment in the PRC, therefore, the Company cannot directly acquire equity interests in the PRC Contractual Entities. As a result, the Group has entered into Contractual Arrangement to exercise and maintain control over the operations of the PRC Contractual Entities, obtain their entire economic benefits and prevent leakage of the assets and values of the PRC Contractual Entities to their shareholders in the PRC. Under the Contractual Arrangements, the Group supervises and controls the business operations of the PRC Contractual Entities and derives economic benefit from the PRC Contractual Entities through New Talent Media.

The transactions under the Contractual Arrangements constitute continuing connected transactions for the Company under the GEM Listing Rules and are subject to the requirements of reporting, announcement and independent shareholders’ approval under Chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules following the Listing.

### 重大變動

除上述所披露者外，於本報告日期，合約安排及／或就此採用合約安排的情況概無出現重大變動。

### 廢除合約安排

於本報告日期，概無廢除任何合約安排，或於該等導致採用合約安排的限制被移除時未能廢除任何合約安排。

### 持續關連交易

本公司已訂立下文所載根據GEM上市規則將被視為持續關連交易的交易。除非另有界定，否則下文的專有詞彙具有招股章程所界定的相同涵義。

誠如本報告中「合約安排」一節所披露，中國合約實體於中國的業務經營構成限制外商投資的業務，因此，本公司不能直接收購中國合約實體的股權。因此，本集團訂立了合約安排以行使並維持對中國合約實體經營的主要控制權，獲取其全部經濟利益並防止洩漏中國合約實體的資產及價值予彼等在中國的股東。根據合約安排，本集團監督及控制中國合約實體的業務營運，並透過聚視文化傳媒從中國合約實體獲得經濟利益。

根據GEM上市規則，合約安排項下的交易構成本公司的持續關連交易，故於上市後須遵守GEM上市規則第二十章項下的申報、公告及獨立股東批准規定。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

The table below sets forth the connected persons of the Company involved in the Contractual Arrangements and the nature of their connection with the Group:

下表載列合約安排所涉的本公司關連人士及其與本集團關連的性質：

Name of connected person 關連人士姓名	Connected relationship 關連關係
Mr. Yang 楊先生	Mr. Yang is the Controlling Shareholder of the Group and is therefore our connected person pursuant to Rule 20.06 of the GEM Listing Rules. 楊先生為我們的控股股東，因此根據GEM上市規則第20.06條為我們的關連人士。
Ms. Mu 牟女士	Ms. Mu is the Controlling Shareholder of the Group and is therefore our connected person pursuant to Rule 20.06 of the GEM Listing Rules. 牟女士為我們的控股股東，因此根據GEM上市規則第20.06條為我們的關連人士。
PRC Contractual Entities 中國合約實體	Each of the PRC Contractual Entities is indirectly controlled by the Controlling Shareholders of the Group and is therefore an associate of the controlling shareholders and the connected person of the Group, among other factors, pursuant to Rule 20.10 of the GEM Listing Rules. 各中國合約實體由控股股東間接控制，因此為我們的控股股東的聯繫人及根據GEM上市規則第20.10條為(其中包括)我們的關連人士。
Management Shareholders of Emphasis Media 無限印象的管理股東	The Management Shareholders of Emphasis Media are shareholders of Emphasis Media and the Company, and directors of New Talent Media. Therefore the Management Shareholders of Emphasis Media are the connected persons under the GEM Listing Rules. 無限印象的管理股東為無限印象及本公司的股東及聚視文化傳媒董事。因此，無限印象的管理股東為我們於GEM上市規則項下的關連人士。
Beijing New Element Consulting Co. Ltd. ("New Element") 北京新力元素諮詢有限公司(「新力元素」)	New Element is owned as to 60% by Mr. Yang and 40% by Ms. Mu respectively, and is therefore an associate of Mr. Yang and Ms. Mu, the Controlling Shareholders and the connected person of the Group, among other factors, pursuant to Rule 20.10 of the GEM Listing Rules. 新力元素由楊先生及牟女士分別擁有60%及40%，因此(其中包括)根據GEM上市規則第20.10條，為我們的控股股東楊先生及牟女士的聯繫人及我們的關連人士。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

The Directors believe that the Company's structure whereby PRC Contractual Entities' financial results are consolidated into the Company's consolidated financial statements as if they were wholly-owned subsidiaries and the flow of economic benefits from their business to the Company, places the Group in a special position in relation to the connected transactions rules. Accordingly, notwithstanding that the transactions contemplated under the Contractual Arrangements technically constitute continuing connected transactions for the purposes of Chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules, the Directors consider that it would be unduly burdensome and impracticable and would impose unnecessary administrative costs on us to be subject to strict compliance with the requirements set out under Chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules in respect of these continuing connected transactions. Accordingly, the Company has, pursuant to the GEM Listing Rules, applied to the Stock Exchange for, and the Stock Exchange has granted, a waiver from strict compliance with the announcement requirements relating to these continuing connected transactions under the GEM Listing Rules. In addition, the Directors confirm that the Company has complied and will continue to comply with the applicable provisions under the GEM Listing Rules.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, there are no services income regarding the services provided by New Talent Media under Contractual Arrangements to the PRC Contractual Entities (including technical and management consulting services and other technology and consultancy services requested by each of the PRC Contractual Entities from time to time to the extent permitted under PRC laws). Therefore, the Group did not incur any continuing connected transaction during the year ended 31 December 2020 and accordingly did not engage BDO Limited, the auditor of the Company to report on the continuing connected transactions of the Group in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 "Assurance Engagements other than Auditors or Reviews of Historical Financial Information" and with reference to Practice Note 740 "Auditor's letter on Continuing Connected Transactions under the Hong Kong Listing Rules" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountant.

董事相信本公司的架構(中國合約實體的財務業績將於本集團的綜合財務報表內合併入賬, 猶如其為本公司的全資附屬公司, 且其業務的經濟收益流入本公司), 使本集團處於關連交易規則的特殊位置。因此, 儘管根據合約安排擬進行的交易技術上構成GEM上市規則第二十章項下的持續關連交易, 惟董事認為就該等持續關連交易嚴格遵守GEM上市規則第二十章所載的規定會構成不必要的繁重負擔及不可行, 並會為本公司帶來不必要的行政費用。因此, 根據GEM上市規則, 本公司已向聯交所申請, 而聯交所已向本公司授出有關豁免, 以豁免就該等持續關連交易嚴格遵守GEM上市規則項下有關公佈的規定。此外, 本公司已經遵守並將繼續遵守GEM上市規則之適用規定。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度, 聚視文化傳媒並無有關向中國合約實體提供的服務(包括技術及管理諮詢服務以及各中國合約實體不時要求的其他技術及諮詢服務(以中國法律允許者為限))獲得服務收益。因此, 本集團並無於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度發生任何持續關連交易, 並據此並無委聘本公司核數師香港立信德豪會計師事務所有限公司根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港核證委聘準則第3000號「歷史財務資料審計或審閱以外的核證聘用」, 並參照實務說明第740號「關於香港上市規則所述持續關連交易的核數師函件」就本集團的持續關連交易作出報告。

### CONNECTED TRANSACTION

On 15 March 2019, Mr. Philip Jian Yang, as the landlord, and Emphasis Media, as the tenant, entered into a tenancy agreement (the “Tenancy Agreement”), pursuant to which the Mr. Philip Jian Yang agreed to lease a property (the “Property”) to Emphasis Media. Mr. Philip Jian Yang is an executive Director and chairman and chief executive officer of the Company. He is the son of Mr. Yang and Ms. Mu, the controlling shareholders of the Company. Accordingly, Mr. Philip Jian Yang is a connected person of the Company (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules). As the Property is owned by Mr. Philip Jian Yang and he has material interest in the transaction under the Tenancy Agreement, the transaction contemplated under the Tenancy Agreement constitute a connected transaction of the Company. Pursuant to the Tenancy Agreement, the leasing period is 3 years from 15 March 2019 and the monthly rental payable is RMB95,000. Emphasis Media is also required to pay RMB190,000 to Mr. Philip Jian Yang as rental deposit.

The Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accounts (the “HKFRS”) applicable to the Group include HKFRS 16 “Leases” which came into effect on 1 January 2019. Under HKFRS 16, the Group, as the lessee, shall recognise a lease as a right-of-use asset and a lease liability in the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group. The transaction contemplated under the Tenancy Agreement will be regarded as an acquisition of asset under the definition of transaction set out in GEM Listing Rules 19.04(1)(a). The right-of-use asset recognised under the transaction contemplated under the Tenancy Agreement shall be approximately to RMB2,938,000, which is the present value of the lease payments payable by Emphasis Media (discounted by the Group’s incremental borrowing rate of 8%) under the terms of the Tenancy Agreement. The amount of lease liability recognised under the transaction contemplated under the Tenancy Agreement shall be same as the amount of right-of-use asset recognised.

### 關連交易

於二零一九年三月十五日，楊劍先生(作為業主)與無限印象(作為承租人)簽訂租賃協議(「租賃協議」)，據此，楊劍先生同意向無限印象出租一物業(「該物業」)。楊劍先生為本公司執行董事及主席兼行政總裁，亦是本公司控股股東楊先生及牟女士之兒子。因此，楊劍先生為本公司的關連人士(根據GEM上市規則的定義)。由於該物業由楊劍先生擁有及於租賃協議項下之交易擁有重大權益，租賃協議項下擬進行的交易構成本公司的關連交易。根據租賃協議，租賃年期為由二零一九年三月十五日起計三年，及每月應付的租金為人民幣95,000元。同時無限印象需要向楊劍先生支付人民幣190,000元作為按金。

適用於本集團之由香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)包括於二零一九年一月一日生效的香港財務報告準則第16號「租賃」。根據香港財務報告準則第16號，本集團(作為承租人)需要將租賃於本集團之綜合財務狀況表內確認為使用權資產及租賃負債。按GEM上市規則第19.04(1)(a)條對交易的定義，租賃協議項下之交易將視作收購資產。租賃協議項下之交易中確認的使用權資產約為人民幣2,938,000元，相等於根據租賃協議之條款無限印象所需支付的租金的折現值(根據本集團之增量借款利率8%折現)。租賃協議項下之交易中確認的租賃負債金額與確認的使用權資產金額相同。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

The Property is used as the head office and principal place of business of the Group in the PRC. The Directors considers that the change of head office and principal place of business in the PRC was aligned with the Group's current operational requirements and business development. The terms and the rental of the Tenancy Agreement were determined after arm's length negotiation between the parties thereto and with reference to, amongst other things, the current market rental for properties similar to the Property and of comparable utility. The Directors (including the independent non-executive Directors) are of the view that the Tenancy Agreement is entered into on normal commercial terms in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group and that the terms of the Tenancy Agreement are fair, reasonable and in line with the market level and in the interest of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

Other than disclosed above, there was no other transaction which needs to be disclosed as connected transaction in accordance with the requirements of the GEM Listing Rules during the year ended 31 December 2020.

### AUDITOR

BDO Limited will retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditor of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

On behalf of the Board  
**Philip Jian Yang**  
*Chairman and Executive Director*  
Hong Kong, 29 March 2021

該物業用作本集團於中國的總部及主要營業地點。董事認為有關更改於中國的總部及主要營業地點符合目前本集團的營運需求及業務發展。租賃協議的條款乃經訂約方公平磋商後釐定，亦參考了(其中包括)目前與該物業類似及具有相若功能之物業所需支付之市場租金。董事(包括獨立非執行董事)認為，租賃協議屬一般商業條款，並在本集團一般及日常業務過程中訂立，且其條款屬公平合理，並與市場水平相若，訂立租賃協議符合本集團及股東整體利益。

除上文所披露者外，截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，並無其他交易須按照GEM上市規則規定披露為關連交易。

### 核數師

香港立信德豪會計師事務所有限公司將於應屆股東週年大會退任。本公司將於應屆股東週年大會提呈續聘彼等為本公司核數師的決議案。

代表董事會  
主席兼執行董事  
楊劍  
香港，二零二零年三月二十九日

# Independent Auditor's Report

## 獨立核數師報告

### TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF CREATIVE CHINA HOLDINGS LIMITED

(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

#### OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Creative China Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together the "Group") set out on pages 108 to 218, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2020, and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2020, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

#### BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements" section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's "Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants" (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

### 致中國創意控股有限公司股東

(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

#### 意見

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審計列載於第108至218頁中國創意控股有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表，此綜合財務報表包括於二零二零年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表與截至該日止年度的綜合全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表，以及綜合財務報表附註，包括主要會計政策概要。

我們認為，綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的香港財務報告準則真實而公平地反映貴集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況及其截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及其綜合現金流量，並已按照香港公司條例的披露規定妥為編製。

#### 意見基礎

我們根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則(「香港審計準則」)進行審計。該等準則規定我們的責任於本報告核數師就審計綜合財務報表須承擔的責任一節進一步描述。根據香港會計師公會頒佈的「專業會計師道德守則」(「守則」)，我們獨立於貴集團，並已履行守則中的其他專業道德責任。我們相信，我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足及適當地為我們的審計意見提供基礎。

#### 關鍵審計事項

關鍵審計事項是根據我們的專業判斷，認為對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要的事項。該等事項是在我們審計整體綜合財務報表及出具意見時進行處理的。我們不會對該等事項提供單獨意見。



# Independent Auditor's Report

## 獨立核數師報告

### Impairment assessment of serial program rights

We identified the impairment assessment of serial program rights as a key audit matter due to the significance of the carrying amounts of serial program rights of the Group to the consolidated financial statements and the judgment and estimation uncertainty involved in the management's assessment of the net realisable value of serial program rights.

As disclosed in note 18 to the consolidated financial statements, as at 31 December 2020, the carrying amount of serial program rights amounted to RMB107,687,000. In determining whether impairment are required, the Group takes into consideration of the distribution and licensing agreements entered into by the Group and the current market environment to estimate the selling price from licensing of the broadcasting rights to television channels and online media platforms in the ordinary business and related selling expenses. No impairment is recognised in profit or loss in the year in which the net realisable value is higher than the carrying amount.

### How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

Our audit procedures in relation to management's assessment of net realisable value included:

- Understanding the process of how management performs assessment of the net realisable value of serial program rights;
- Evaluating the appropriateness of the methodology used by management and its expert in determining the net realisable value of serial program rights;
- Assessing the competency, capabilities and objectivity of the independent external valuation expert by considering its qualification, relevant experience and relationships with the Group;
- Evaluating and challenging the reasonableness of the assumptions and judgments used in the future cash flow projection, evaluating the management's assessment on the expected revenue to be generated by the serial program rights by checking the budget summary to the contracted amounts of the distribution and licensing agreements and the estimated revenue with reference to historical trend and recent market forecasts; and
- Performing the recalculation of the management's assessment of net realisable value.

### 連續劇版權之減值評估

我們識別連續劇版權之減值評估為關鍵審計事項，乃因為貴集團的連續劇版權對綜合財務報表之重要性，且管理層對連續劇版權之減值評估涉及判斷及估計不確定性。

誠如綜合財務報表附註18所披露，於二零二零年十二月三十一日，連續劇版權之賬面值為人民幣107,687,000元。於釐定是否需要對連續劇版權進行減值評估時，貴集團考慮其訂立之分銷及許可協議及當前市場環境估計日常業務過程中向電視頻道及網上媒體平台授出播放權許可之售價、完成成本及銷售費用。倘可變現淨值較賬面值高，則不於有關年度於損益確認任何減值。

### 我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

有關管理層對可變現淨值評估的審計程序包括：

- 了解管理層如何執行對連續劇版權的可變現淨值評估的程序；
- 評估管理層於釐定連續劇版權的可變現淨值時採用的方法之適當程度；
- 藉考慮獨立外部估值專家的資歷、相關經驗及與貴集團關係，評估其資質、能力及客觀程度；
- 藉核對預算案概要和分銷及許可協議之合約金額以及經參考歷史趨勢和近期市場預測，評估及質疑未來現金流預測所使用假設和判斷之合理程度、評估管理層對連續劇版權預期將會產生的收益的評估；
- 重新計算管理層對可變現淨值的評估。

# Independent Auditor's Report

## 獨立核數師報告

### OTHER INFORMATION IN THE ANNUAL REPORT

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors are also responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process. The Audit Committee assists the directors in discharging their responsibility in this regard.

### 年報中的其他資料

董事須就其他資料承擔責任。其他資料包括貴公司年報中所載資料，但不包括綜合財務報表及我們的核數師報告。

我們對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資料，我們亦不對該等其他資料發表任何形式的鑒證結論。

結合我們對綜合財務報表的審計，我們的責任是閱讀其他資料，在此過程中，考慮其他資料是否與綜合財務報表或我們在審計過程中所了解的情況存在重大抵觸或者似乎存在重大錯誤陳述的情況。基於我們已執行的工作，倘我們認為其他資料存在重大錯誤陳述，我們需要報告該事實。就此而言，我們無任何報告。

### 董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露規定編製真實而中肯的綜合財務報表，並對其認為為使綜合財務報表的編製不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所需的內部控制負責。

在編製綜合財務報表時，董事負責評估貴集團持續經營的能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非董事有意將貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

董事亦負責監督貴集團的財務報告過程。審核委員會就此協助董事履行職責。

# Independent Auditor's Report

## 獨立核數師報告

### AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with the terms of our engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.

### 核數師就審計綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

我們的目標，是對綜合財務報表整體是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證，並出具包括我們意見的核數師報告。我們僅向閣下(作為整體)按照我們的委聘條款報告，除此之外，本報告別無其他目的。我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。

合理保證是高水平的保證，但不能保證按照香港審計準則進行的審計，在某一重大錯誤陳述存在時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起，倘合理預期彼等單獨或匯總起來可能影響綜合財務報表使用者依賴綜合財務報表所作出的經濟決定，則有關的錯誤陳述可被視作重大。

在根據香港審計準則進行審計的過程中，我們行使專業判斷，保持專業懷疑態度。我們亦：

- 識別和評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險，設計及執行審計程序以應對這些風險，以及獲取充足和適當的審計憑證，作為我們意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述，或凌駕於內部控制之上，因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險高於未能發現因錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險。
- 了解與審計相關的內部控制，以設計適當的審計程序，但目的並非對貴集團內部控制的有效性發表意見。
- 評價董事所採用會計政策的恰當性及作出會計估計和相關披露的合理性。

# Independent Auditor's Report

## 獨立核數師報告

- conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

- 對董事採用持續經營會計基礎的恰當性作出結論。根據所獲取的審計憑證，確定是否存在與事項或情況有關的重大不確定性，從而可能導致對貴集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑慮。倘我們認為存在重大不確定性，則有必要在核數師報告中提請使用者注意綜合財務報表中的相關披露。假若有關的披露不足，則我們應當發表非無保留意見。我們的結論是基於核數師報告日止所取得的審計憑證。然而，未來事項或情況可能導致貴集團不能持續經營。
- 評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式、結構和內容，包括披露，以及綜合財務報表是否中肯反映交易和事項。
- 就貴集團內實體或業務活動的財務資料獲取充足、適當的審計憑證，以便對綜合財務報表發表意見。我們負責貴集團審計的方向、監督和執行。我們為審計意見承擔全部責任。

除其他事項外，我們與審核委員會溝通了有關(其中包括)計劃的審計範圍、時間安排、重大審計發現等，包括我們在審計中識別出內部控制的任何重大缺陷。

我們還向審核委員會提交聲明，說明我們已符合有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求，並與彼等溝通有可能合理地被認為會影響我們獨立性的所有關係和其他事項，以及在適用的情況下，為消除威脅而採取的行動或採用的保障措施。

# Independent Auditor's Report

## 獨立核數師報告

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### **BDO Limited**

*Certified Public Accountants*

### **Ng Wai Man**

Practising Certificate no. P05309

Hong Kong, 29 March 2021

從與審核委員會溝通的事項中，我們確定哪些事項對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要，因而構成關鍵審計事項。我們在核數師報告中描述這些事項，除非法律法規不允許公開披露這些事項，或在極端罕見的情況下，倘合理預期在我們報告中溝通某事項造成的負面後果超過產生的公眾利益，我們決定不應在報告中溝通該事項。

香港立信德豪會計師事務所有限公司  
執業會計師

### **伍惠民**

執業證書編號P05309

香港，二零二一年三月二十九日

# Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

## 綜合全面收益表

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

			2020	2019
		Notes	二零二零年	二零一九年
		附註	RMB'000	RMB'000
			人民幣千元	人民幣千元
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>			
Revenue	收入	7	45,664	48,124
Direct costs	直接成本		(6,104)	(30,497)
Gross profit	毛利		39,560	17,627
Other income	其他收入	8	413	1,022
Other gains and losses	其他收益及虧損	9	37	3,338
Selling and distribution costs	銷售及分銷成本		(978)	(2,638)
Administrative expenses	行政開支		(13,642)	(15,730)
Profit from continuing operations	持續經營業務溢利		25,390	3,619
Finance costs	財務成本	14	(5,258)	(3,574)
Profit before income tax	除所得稅前溢利	10	20,132	45
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支	15	(76)	(260)
Profit/(loss) for the year from continuing operations	持續經營業務年內溢利／(虧損)		20,056	(215)
<b>Discontinued operation</b>	<b>已終止經營業務</b>			
Loss for the year from discontinued operation	已終止經營業務年內虧損		-	(1,118)
Profit/(loss) for the year	年內溢利／(虧損)		20,056	(1,333)
<b>Other comprehensive income/(loss) that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</b>	<b>隨後可能重新分類至損益之其他全面收益／(虧損)：</b>			
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	換算海外業務的匯兌差額		698	(124)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	年內全面收益／(虧損)總額		20,754	(1,457)
<b>Profit/(loss) for the year attributable to:</b>	<b>應佔年內溢利／(虧損)：</b>			
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人			
– from continuing operations	– 持續經營業務		20,003	(95)
– from discontinued operation	– 已終止經營業務		-	1,710
			20,003	1,615
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益			
– from continuing operations	– 持續經營業務		53	(120)
– from discontinued operation	– 已終止經營業務		-	(2,828)
			53	(2,948)
			20,056	(1,333)

# Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

## 綜合全面收益表

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

	Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the Company		<b>20,694</b>	1,493
Non-controlling interests		<b>60</b>	(2,950)
		<b>20,754</b>	(1,457)
<b>Earnings/(loss) per share attributable to owners of the Company</b>			
– Basic and Diluted (RMB cents)	16		
– from continuing operations		<b>1.27</b>	(0.01)
– from discontinued operation		<b>–</b>	0.12
		<b>1.27</b>	0.11

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

## 綜合財務狀況表

as at 31 December 2020  
於二零二零年十二月三十一日

			2020	2019
		Notes	二零二零年	二零一九年
		附註	RMB'000	RMB'000
			人民幣千元	人民幣千元
<b>Non-current assets</b>	<b>非流動資產</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	17	612	1,394
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	29	1,890	2,507
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	按公允值計入損益的金融資產	19	5,000	5,000
<b>Total non-current assets</b>	<b>非流動資產總值</b>		<b>7,502</b>	8,901
<b>Current assets</b>	<b>流動資產</b>			
Serial program rights	連續劇版權	18	111,976	107,687
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	20	87,579	59,350
Amounts due from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	應收非控股權益款項	30(b)	4,639	1,339
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘		11,379	11,539
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>流動資產總值</b>		<b>215,573</b>	179,915
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>資產總值</b>		<b>223,075</b>	188,816
<b>Current liabilities</b>	<b>流動負債</b>			
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	21	24,596	45,881
Other payables	其他應付款項	22	37,344	29,879
Contract liabilities	合約負債	23	15,369	14,069
Current tax liabilities	即期稅項負債		4,426	3,832
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	29	2,124	1,315
Loans due to shareholders	應付予股東的貸款	30(c)	21,237	8,105
Loans due to a director	應付予一名董事的貸款	30(d)	1,178	1,254
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>流動負債總額</b>		<b>106,274</b>	104,335
<b>Net current assets</b>	<b>流動資產淨值</b>		<b>109,299</b>	75,580
<b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>	<b>總資產減流動負債</b>		<b>116,801</b>	84,481
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>	<b>非流動負債</b>			
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	21	48,900	45,258
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	29	501	1,259
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>	<b>非流動負債總額</b>		<b>49,401</b>	46,517
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>負債總額</b>		<b>155,675</b>	150,852
<b>NET ASSETS</b>	<b>資產淨值</b>		<b>67,400</b>	37,964



# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

## 綜合財務狀況表

as at 31 December 2020  
於二零二零年十二月三十一日

			2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
	Notes 附註			
<b>Capital and reserves</b>		<b>資本及儲備</b>		
Share capital	25	股本	<b>13,188</b>	11,788
Reserves	27	儲備	<b>54,306</b>	26,330
<b>Equity attributable to owners of the Company</b>		<b>本公司擁有人應佔權益</b>	<b>67,494</b>	38,118
Non-controlling interests	26	非控股權益	<b>(94)</b>	(154)
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		<b>總權益</b>	<b>67,400</b>	37,964

On behalf of the board of directors

代表董事會

Philip Jian Yang  
楊劍

Yang Jianping  
楊建平

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

## 綜合權益變動表

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

		Reserves 儲備					Equity attributable to owners of the Company 本公司 擁有人			Non- controlling interests 非控股權益	Total 總計
		Share capital 股本 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Share premium 股份溢價 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Other reserve 其他儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Merger reserve 合併儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Foreign exchange reserve 匯兌儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Accumulated losses 累計虧損 RMB'000 人民幣千元	應佔權益 RMB'000 人民幣千元			
Balance at 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日的結餘	11,788	158,096	5,362	9,300	(102)	(147,819)	36,625	3,116	39,741	
Derecognition of non-controlling interests upon disposal of a subsidiary	於出售附屬公司後終止確認非控股權益	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(320)	(320)	
Profit/(loss) for the year	年內溢利/(虧損)	-	-	-	-	-	1,615	1,615	(2,948)	(1,333)	
Other comprehensive loss	其他全面虧損	-	-	-	-	(122)	-	(122)	(2)	(124)	
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year	年內全面(虧損)/收益總額	-	-	-	-	(122)	1,615	1,493	(2,950)	(1,457)	
Balance at 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	於二零一九年十二月三十一日及二零二零年一月一日的結餘	11,788	158,096	5,362	9,300	(224)	(146,204)	38,118	(154)	37,964	
Issue of shares under placing, net of issuing expenses (note 25(a))	根據配售發行股份，扣除發行開支(附註25(a))	1,400	7,282	-	-	-	-	8,682	-	8,682	
Profit for the year	年內溢利	-	-	-	-	-	20,003	20,003	53	20,056	
Other comprehensive income	其他全面收益	-	-	-	-	691	-	691	7	698	
Total comprehensive income for the year	年內全面收益總額	-	-	-	-	691	20,003	20,694	60	20,754	
Balance at 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日的結餘	13,188	165,378	5,362	9,300	467	(126,201)	67,494	(94)	67,400	

Nature and purpose of reserves are disclosed in note 27.

儲備性質及用途披露於附註27。

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

## 綜合現金流量表

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>	<b>經營活動產生現金流量</b>		
Profit before income tax	除所得稅前溢利		
– Continuing operations	– 持續經營業務	20,132	45
– Discontinued operation	– 已終止經營	–	(1,118)
Adjustments for:	業務調整：		
Interest income	利息收入	(9)	(9)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備所得虧損	–	70
Finance costs	財務成本	5,258	3,574
Impairment loss/(reversal of impairment loss) of trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項之減值虧損／(撥回減值虧損)	412	(3,328)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	822	1,384
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	1,524	1,365
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司收益	(34)	(2,678)
Amortisation of serial program rights	連續劇版權攤銷	–	20,789
Operating profit before working capital changes	營運資本變動前之經營溢利	28,105	20,094
Increase in serial program rights	連續劇版權增加	–	(79,902)
Decrease in inventories	存貨減少	–	53
Increase in trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項增加	(34,930)	(18,492)
Increase in amounts due from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	應收附屬公司之非控股權益款項增加	(3,300)	(1,150)
(Decrease)/increase in trade payables	貿易應付款項(減少)／增加	(17,643)	33,005
Increase in other payables	其他應付款項增加	3,275	18,044
Increase in contract liabilities	合約負債增加	1,300	14,973
Cash used in operations	經營所用現金	(23,193)	(13,375)
Income taxes paid	已付所得稅	(337)	–
Net cash used in operating activities	經營活動所用現金淨額	(23,530)	(13,375)

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

## 綜合現金流量表

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>	<b>投資活動產生現金流量</b>		
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	購買物業、廠房及設備	(37)	(1,454)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備所得款項	-	209
Net proceeds from disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司所得款項淨額	2,000	13,014
Interest received	已收利息	9	9
Net cash generated from investing activities	投資活動所得現金淨額	<b>1,972</b>	11,778
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>	<b>融資活動產生現金流量</b>		
Proceeds from shareholders' loans	股東貸款所得款項	26,856	14,259
Repayment of shareholders' loans	償還股東貸款	(12,750)	(10,300)
Proceeds from director's loans	提取董事貸款	-	1,240
Repayment of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債	(1,072)	(1,577)
Proceeds from loan from non-controlling interests	非控股權益貸款所得款項	-	600
Proceeds from issue of shares under placing, net of issuing expenses	根據配售發行股份所得款項，扣除發行費用	8,682	-
Net cash generated from financing activities	融資活動所得現金淨額	<b>21,716</b>	4,222
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物增加淨額	<b>158</b>	2,625
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	外幣匯率變動影響	(318)	17
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	於年初的現金及現金等價物	<b>11,539</b>	8,897
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year – represented by cash and bank balances only	於年末的現金及現金等價物 – 僅代表現金及銀行結餘	<b>11,379</b>	11,539

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Creative China Holdings Limited (the “Company”) is a limited liability company incorporated in the Cayman Islands on 1 November 2013. The address of its registered office is at the offices of Codan Trust Company (Cayman) Limited, Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, PO Box 2681, Grand Cayman, KY1-1111, Cayman Islands. Its principal place of business in the People’s Republic of China (the “PRC”) is located at Room 1901, 19/F, Yulin Building, No. 5A Xiangjun Nanli 2nd Alley, Chaoyang District, Beijing, the PRC, and its principal place of business in Hong Kong is located at 23/F, Yue Thai Commercial Building, 128 Connaught Road Central, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong. Up to the date of approval of the consolidation financial statements, Youth Success Holdings Limited and Guang Rui Investments Limited are its immediate and ultimate parent respectively. Guang Rui Investments Limited is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Yang Shaoqian and his spouse, Ms. Mu Sufang.

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding while its subsidiaries are principally engaged in the provision of film and television program original script creation, adaptation, production and licensing and related services, concert and event organisation services, mobile live broadcasting services and e-commerce services and artist management. The Company and its subsidiaries are collectively referred as the “Group” hereafter.

The World Health Organisation declared global health emergency over new coronavirus outbreak on 30 January 2020. The following segments have been affected:

- postponement of the negotiation of licensing the broadcasting rights under the program production segment;
- postponement of concert organisation.

The directors of the Company are continuing to assess the implications of COVID-19 pandemic to the business in which the Group operates. Depending on the duration of the COVID-19 pandemic and continued negative impact on economic activity, the Group might experience further negative results in the concert and event organisation segment and impairments on its assets in 2021. However, the exact impact in the remainder of 2021 and thereafter cannot be predicted.

### 1. 公司資料

中國創意控股有限公司(「本公司」)乃於二零一三年十一月一日在開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司。註冊辦事處地址為Codan Trust Company (Cayman) Limited, Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, PO Box 2681, Grand Cayman, KY1-1111, Cayman Islands。其中華人民共和國(「中國」)之主要業務地址位於中國北京朝陽區向軍南里2巷甲5號雨霖大廈19層1901室，而香港主要業務地址位於香港上環干諾道中128號豫泰商業大廈23樓。截至綜合財務報表批准日期，Youth Success Holdings Limited及光瑞投資有限公司分別為其直接及最終母公司。光瑞投資有限公司由楊紹謙先生及其配偶牟素芳女士全資及實益擁有。

本公司主要活動為投資控股，而其附屬公司主要從事提供影視節目製作的原著創作、改編、製作、發行及相關業務、演唱會及活動籌辦服務、移動直播服務及電商服務及藝人經紀業務。本公司及其附屬公司於下文統稱為「本集團」。

世界衛生組織於二零二零年一月三十日宣佈新形冠狀病毒病大爆發為全球衛生緊急狀態。以下板塊受到影響：

- 節目製作業務項下授出播放權許可延期磋商；
- 演唱會籌辦延期。

本公司董事持續評估COVID-19疫情對本集團營運業務之影響。視乎COVID-19疫情之持續時間和對經濟活動的持續負面影響，本集團或於二零二一年於演唱會及活動籌辦板塊進一步錄得負面業績及就其資產進一步產生減值，惟對於二零二一年餘下期間及其後之確實影響難以預測。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”)

#### (a) Adoption of revised HKFRSs – effective on 1 January 2020

In the current year, the Group has applied the Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in HKFRS Standards and the following amendments to HKFRSs issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) for the first time, which are mandatorily effective from the Group’s financial period beginning on 1 January 2020.

Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 Definition of Material

Amendments to HKFRS 3 Definition of a Business

Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7 Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

The application of the Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in HKFRS Standards and the amendments to HKFRSs in the current year had no material impact on the Group’s financial positions and performance for the current and prior years and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

### 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)

#### (a) 採納經修訂香港財務報告準則 – 於二零二零年一月一日生效

本集團於本年度首次應用由香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈並於本集團於二零二零年一月一日開始的財務期間強制生效的香港財務報告準則中對概念框架之提述之修訂以及下列經修訂香港財務報告準則。

香港會計準則第1號及「重大」之定義  
香港會計準則第8號之修訂

香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂 「業務」之定義

香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號及香港財務報告準則第7號之修訂 利率基準改革

於本年度採納香港財務報告準則中對概念框架之提述之修訂以及經修訂香港財務報告準則並無對本集團於本年度及過往年度之財務狀況及表現及／或本綜合財務報表所載披露產生任何重大影響。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Adoption of revised HKFRSs – effective on 1 January 2020 (continued)

##### A. Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 – Definition of Material

The amendments provide a new definition of material that states “information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements, which provide financial information about a specific reporting entity”. The amendments also clarify that materiality depends on the nature or magnitude of information, either individually or in combination with other information, in the context of the financial statements taken as a whole.

##### B. Amendments to HKFRS 3 – Definition of a Business

The amendments clarify that while businesses usually have outputs, outputs are not required for an integrated set of activities and assets to qualify as a business. To be considered a business, an acquired set of activities and assets must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs.

### 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

#### (a) 採納經修訂香港財務報告準則 – 於二零二零年一月一日生效(續)

##### A. 香港會計準則第1號及香港會計準則第8號之修訂 – 「重大」之定義

該等修訂為重大提供新定義，指「倘可合理預期漏報、錯報或掩蓋個別資料將可影響使用提供有關一個具體報告實體之財務資料之財務報表作一般目的之主要使用者基於相關財務報表作出之決定，則該資料為重大」。該等修訂亦澄清，重大性取決於資料(單獨或與其他資料合計而言)在財務報表整體範圍內之性質或牽涉範圍。

##### B. 香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂 – 「業務」之定義

該等修訂澄清，儘管業務通常具有產出，但一組經整合的活動及資產毋須產出亦符合資格構成業務。所收購的一組活動及資產至少須包括一項投入及一項實質過程並共同顯著促進創造產出的能力，方會被視作業務。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Adoption of revised HKFRSs – effective on 1 January 2020 (continued)

##### **B. Amendments to HKFRS 3 – Definition of a Business (continued)**

The amendments remove the assessment of whether market participants are capable of replacing any missing inputs or processes and continuing to produce outputs. The amendments also introduce additional guidance that helps to determine whether a substantive process has been acquired.

In addition, the amendments introduce an optional concentration test that permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business. Under the optional concentration test, the acquired set of activities and assets is not a business if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or group of similar assets. The gross assets under assessment exclude cash and cash equivalents, deferred tax assets, and goodwill resulting from the effects of deferred tax liabilities. The election on whether to apply the optional concentration test is available on transaction-by-transaction basis.

##### **C. Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7 – Interest Rate Benchmark Reform**

The amendments modify specific hedge accounting requirements to allow hedge accounting to continue for affected hedges during the period of uncertainty before the hedged items or hedging instruments affected by the current interest rate benchmarks are amended as a result of the on-going interest rate benchmark reform.

### 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

#### (a) 採納經修訂香港財務報告準則 – 於二零二零年一月一日生效(續)

##### **B. 香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂 – 「業務」之定義(續)**

該等修訂刪除市場參與者是否有能力取代任何缺失的投入或過程及持續製造產出的評估。該等修訂亦引入額外指引，有助釐定是否已獲得實質過程。

此外，該等修訂引入一項可選集中性測試，允許對所收購的一組活動及資產是否為一項業務進行簡化評估。根據可選集中性測試，倘所收購的總資產的絕大部分公平值均集中於單個可識別資產或一組類似資產中，則所收購的一組活動及資產並非一項業務。經評估的總資產不包括現金及現金等價物、遞延稅項資產及遞延稅項負債的影響所產生的商譽。可按個別交易基準選擇是否應用該可選集中性測試。

##### **C. 香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號及香港財務報告準則第7號之修訂 – 利率基準改革**

該等修訂對特定對沖會計要求作出修訂，允許進行中利率基準改革致使修訂受目前利率基準影響之被對沖項目或對沖工具之前的不確定期間，對受影響對沖項目繼續使用對沖會計處理。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)

#### (b) New/revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective

The following new/revised HKFRSs, potentially relevant to the Group’s financial statements, have been issued, but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group. The Group’s current intention is to apply these changes on the date they become effective.

Amendment to HKFRS 16	COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions <sup>4</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 3	Reference to the Conceptual Framework <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16	Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2 <sup>5</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture <sup>3</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020) <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment – Proceeds before Intended Use <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 37	Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKFRSs	Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018–2020 <sup>2</sup>

### 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

#### (b) 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則

以下與本集團財務報表潛在相關之新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則經已頒佈惟尚未生效，且本集團並無提早採用。本集團現時之意向為於該等變動生效之日應用該等變動。

香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂	COVID-19 相關租金優惠 <sup>4</sup>
香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂	提述概念框架 <sup>2</sup>
香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港財務報告準則第4號及香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂	利率基準改革－第二階段 <sup>5</sup>
香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號之修訂	投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業間的資產出售或注資 <sup>3</sup>
香港會計準則第1號之修訂	將負債分類為流動或非流動以及對香港詮釋第5號之相關修訂(二零二零年) <sup>1</sup>
香港會計準則第16號之修訂	物業、廠房及設備－擬訂用途前的所得款項 <sup>2</sup>
香港會計準則第37號之修訂	繁苛合約－履行合約的成本 <sup>2</sup>
香港財務報告準則之修訂	香港財務報告準則二零一八年至二零二零年週期之年度改進 <sup>2</sup>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)

#### (b) New/revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective (continued)

- 1 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- 2 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022
- 3 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined
- 4 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 June 2020
- 5 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021

#### ***Amendment to HKFRS 16 – COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions***

The amendment introduces a new practical expedient for lessees to elect not to assess whether a COVID-19-related rent concession is a lease modification. The practical expedient only applies to rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the COVID-19 that meets all of the following conditions:

- the change in lease payments results in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change;
- any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2021; and
- there is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease.

A lessee applying the practical expedient accounts for changes in lease payments resulting from rent concessions the same way it would account for the changes applying HKFRS 16 Leases if the changes are not a lease modification. Forgiveness or waiver of lease payments are accounted for as variable lease payments. The related lease liabilities are adjusted to reflect the amounts forgiven or waived with a corresponding adjustment recognised in the profit or loss in the period in which the event occurs.

### 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

#### (b) 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

- 1 於二零二三年一月一日起或之後開始年度期間生效
- 2 於二零二二年一月一日起或之後開始年度期間生效
- 3 於待確定的日期起或之後開始年度期間生效
- 4 於二零二零年六月一日起或之後開始年度期間生效
- 5 於二零二一年一月一日起或之後開始年度期間生效

#### ***香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂 – COVID-19 相關租金優惠***

該等修訂為承租人引進了新的權宜辦法使其可選擇不評估與COVID-19相關的租金優惠是否為一項租賃修訂。該權宜辦法僅適用於滿足以下所有條件的COVID-19直接產生的租金優惠：

- 租賃付款變動導致租賃的經修訂代價與緊接變動前的租賃代價大致相同或低於該代價；
- 租賃付款的任何減少僅影響原定於二零二一年六月三十日或之前到期的付款；及
- 租賃的其他條款及條件並無實質性變動。

應用權宜辦法將租金優惠導致的租賃付款變動列賬的租賃將以同一方式將應用香港財務報告準則第16號的變動入賬(倘變動並非租賃修訂)。租賃付款的寬免或豁免被入賬列作可變租賃付款。相關租賃負債獲調整以反映寬免或豁免的金額，並於該事件發生的期內在損益中確認相應調整。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)

#### (b) New/revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective (continued)

##### *Amendments to HKFRS 3 – Reference to the Conceptual Framework*

The amendments:

- update a reference in HKFRS 3 Business Combinations so that it refers to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018 issued in June 2018 (the “Conceptual Framework”) instead of Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements (replaced by the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2010 issued in October 2010);
- add a requirement that, for transactions and other events within the scope of HKAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 Levies, an acquirer applies HKAS 37 or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 instead of the Conceptual Framework to identify the liabilities it has assumed in a business combination; and
- add an explicit statement that an acquirer does not recognise contingent assets acquired in a business combination.

### 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

#### (b) 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

##### *香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂－提述概念框架*

該等修訂：

- 更新國際財務報告準則第3號「業務合併」中一項提述，使其提述二零一八年六月頒佈的「二零一八年財務報告概念框架」(「概念框架」)而非「編製及呈列財務報表框架」(已被二零一零年九月頒佈的「二零一零年財務報告概念框架」取代)；
- 添加一項規定，就香港會計準則第37號「撥備、或然負債及或然資產」或香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)詮釋第21號「徵費」範圍內的交易及其他事件而言，收購方應用國際會計準則第37號或香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)詮釋第21號而非概念框架以識別其於業務合併中所承擔的負債；及
- 添加一項明確聲明，指收購方不會確認於一項業務合併中所收購的或有資產。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)

#### (b) New/revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective (continued)

##### **Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16 – Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2**

The amendments relate to the modification of financial assets, financial liabilities and lease liabilities, specific hedge accounting requirements and disclosure requirements applying HKFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures to accompany the amendments regarding modifications and hedge accounting.

- *Modification of financial assets, financial liabilities and lease liabilities*

A practical expedient is introduced for modifications required by the reform (modifications required as a direct consequence of the interest rate benchmark reform and made on an economically equivalent basis). These modifications are accounted for by updating the effective interest rate. All other modifications are accounted for using the current HKFRSs requirements. A similar practical expedient is proposed for lessee accounting applying HKFRS 16;

- *Hedge accounting requirements*

Under the amendments, hedge accounting is not discontinued solely because of the interest rate benchmark reform. Hedging relationships (and related documentation) are required to be amended to reflect modifications to the hedged item, hedging instrument and hedged risk. Amended hedging relationships should meet all qualifying criteria to apply hedge accounting, including effectiveness requirements; and

- *Disclosures*

The amendments require disclosures in order to allow users to understand the nature and extent of risks arising from the interest rate benchmark reform to which the Group is exposed to and how the entity manages those risks as well as the entity's progress in transitioning from interbank offered rates to alternative benchmark rates, and how the entity is managing this transition.

### 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

#### (b) 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

##### **香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港財務報告準則第4號及香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂－利率基準改革－第二階段**

該等修訂涉及金融資產、金融負債及租賃負債之修改以及隨付有關修改及對沖會計處理之該等修訂之特定對沖會計規定和應用香港財務報告準則第7號「金融工具：披露事項」之披露規定。

- 金融資產、金融負債及租賃負債之修改

就改革所規定修改(利率基準改革直接導致規定並按經濟相等基準作出的修改)引入一項權宜辦法。該等修改透過更新實際利率作會計處理。所有其他修改均使用現行香港財務報告準則規定作會計處理。此權宜辦法與應用香港財務報告準則第16號針對承租人會計處理相似；

- 對沖會計要求

根據該等修訂，對沖會計並不僅因為利率基準改革而終止使用。對沖關係(及有關證明文件)須作修訂，以反映對沖項目、對沖工具及對沖風險之修訂。經修訂對沖關係應符合應用對沖會計之所有合資格條件(包括有效程度規定)；及

- 披露事項

該等修訂規定作出披露，以便使用者了解本集團所面臨利率基準改革所產生風險性質和程度，以及有關實體如何管理該等風險、有關實體由銀行同業拆息過渡至替代基準利率之進度、有關實體如何管理該過渡程序。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)

#### (b) New/revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective (continued)

##### ***Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 – Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture***

The amendments deal with situations where there is a sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. Specifically, the amendments state that gains or losses resulting from the loss of control of a subsidiary that does not contain a business in a transaction with an associate or a joint venture that is accounted for using the equity method, are recognised in the parent’s profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors’ interests in that associate or joint venture. Similarly, gains and losses resulting from the remeasurement of investments retained in any former subsidiary (that has become an associate or a joint venture that is accounted for using the equity method) to fair value are recognised in the former parent’s profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors’ interests in the new associate or joint venture.

##### ***Amendments to HKAS 1 – Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020)***

The amendments provide clarification and additional guidance on the assessment of right to defer settlement for at least twelve months from reporting date for classification of liabilities as current or non-current, which:

- specify that the classification of liabilities as current or non-current should be based on rights that are in existence at the end of the reporting period. Specifically, the amendments clarify that:
  - (i) the classification should not be affected by management intentions or expectations to settle the liability within 12 months; and
  - (ii) if the right is conditional on the compliance with covenants, the right exists if the conditions are met at the end of the reporting period, even if the lender does not test compliance until a later date; and

### 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

#### (b) 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

##### ***香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號之修訂－投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間的資產出售或注資***

該等修訂針對投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間的資產進行資產出售或注資的情況。具體而言，該等修訂指，與使用權益法入賬之聯營公司或合營企業進行交易中對於並不包含業務之附屬公司喪失控制權而產生的收益或虧損，僅於不相關投資者於該聯營公司或合營企業之權益範圍內於母公司之損益中確認。同樣，重新計量於任何前度附屬公司(已成為使用權益法入賬之聯營公司或合營企業)保留之投資至公允值而產生的收益或虧損，僅於不相關投資者於該新增聯營公司或合營企業之權益範圍內於前度母公司之損益中確認。

##### ***香港會計準則第1號之修訂－將負債分類為流動或非流動以及對香港詮釋第5號之相關修訂(二零二零年)***

該等修訂就將負債分類為流動或非流動，針對評估延期至報告日期後最少十二個月後結算之權利提供澄清及額外指引，當中：

- 指明將負債分類為流動或非流動應根據報告期末存在的權利。具體而言，該等修訂澄清：
  - (i) 分類不應受管理層於12個月內結算負債之意向或預期；及
  - (ii) 倘有關權利以遵守契諾為條件，如於報告期末符合該等條件，則即使貸款人於較後日期方始測試是否合規，該等權利仍然存在；及

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)

#### (b) New/revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective (continued)

##### *Amendments to HKAS 1 – Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020) (continued)*

- clarify that if a liability has terms that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the transfer of the entity's own equity instruments, these terms do not affect its classification as current or non-current only if the entity recognises the option separately as an equity instrument applying HKAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation.

In addition, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 was revised as a consequence of the Amendments to HKAS 1 to align the corresponding wordings with no change in conclusion.

##### *Amendments to HKAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment – Proceeds before Intended Use*

The amendments specify that the costs of any item that were produced while bringing an item of property, plant and equipment to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management (such as samples produced when testing whether the relevant property, plant and equipment is functioning properly) and the proceeds from selling such items should be recognised and measured in the profit or loss in accordance with applicable standards. The cost of the items are measured in accordance with HKAS 2 Inventories.

### 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

#### (b) 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

##### *香港會計準則第1號之修訂－將負債分類為流動或非流動以及對香港詮釋第5號之相關修訂(二零二零年)(續)*

- 澄清倘負債附帶條件，可於對手方選擇下，導致透過轉讓有關實體自有權益工具進行結算，則僅於該實體將該等權利獨立確認為應用香港會計準則第32號「金融工具：呈列」的情況下，該等條款不會影響其分類為流動或非流動。

此外，香港詮釋第5號因香港會計準則第1號之修訂而作修訂，使相應詞彙一致，惟概無改變結論。

##### *香港會計準則第16號之修訂－物業、廠房及設備－擬訂用途前的所得款項*

該等修訂指定，將物業、廠房及設備項目帶到能以管理層擬訂方式運作所需地點及狀況過程中生產任何項目(例如測試有關物業、廠房及設備項目是否正常運作時生產的樣本)之成本，以及銷售該等項目之所得款項，應根據適用準則於損益中確認及計量。該等項目之成本乃根據香港會計準則第2號「存貨」計量。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)

#### (b) New/revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective (continued)

##### *Amendments to HKAS 37 – Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract*

The amendments specify that, when an entity assesses whether a contract is onerous in accordance with HKAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets, the unavoidable costs under the contract should reflect the least net cost of exiting from the contract, which is the lower of the cost of fulfilling it and any compensation or penalties arising from failure to fulfil it. Costs of fulfilling the contract include incremental costs and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts (for example, an allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract).

##### *Amendments to HKFRSs – Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018–2020 – HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments*

The amendment clarifies that for the purpose of assessing whether modification of terms of original financial liability constitutes substantial modification under the “10 per cent” test, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or the lender on the other’s behalf.

##### *Amendments to HKFRSs – Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018–2020 – HKFRS 16 Leases*

The amendment to Illustrative Example 13 accompanying HKFRS 16 removes from the example the illustration of reimbursement relating to leasehold improvements by the lessor in order to remove any potential confusion.

### 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

#### (b) 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

##### *香港會計準則第37號之修訂－繁苛合約－履行合約的成本*

該等修訂指定，當實體根據香港會計準則第37號「撥備、或然負債及或然資產」評估合約是否繁苛時，合約項下不可避免成本應反映退約之最低成本淨額(即履約與違約所產生任何補償或罰金之間較低者)。履約成本包括遞增成本及分配與履約直接相關之其他成本(例如分配履約所使用物業、廠房及設備項目之折舊費用)。

##### *香港財務報告準則之修訂－香港財務報告準則－二零一八年至二零二零年週期之年度改進－香港財務報告準則第9號「金融工具」*

該修訂澄清，就評估對原有金融負債修訂條款是否構成「10%」測試項下之重大修訂時，借款人僅計及借款人與貸款人之間已支付或收取的費用，包括借款人或貸款人代表另一方支付或收取的費用。

##### *香港財務報告準則之修訂－香港財務報告準則－二零一八年至二零二零年週期之年度改進－香港財務報告準則第16號「租賃」*

香港財務報告準則第16號隨附第13項闡釋範例之修訂本從示例中刪除了出租人對租賃物業裝修補償的說明，以解決任何潛在混淆。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. In addition, the financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the GEM Listing Rules.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis and measured under historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments, which are measured at fair values at end of each reporting period as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Renminbi (“RMB”), which is the same as the functional currency of the Company and its major subsidiaries, and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand except when otherwise indicated.

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (a) Business combination and basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries. Inter-company transactions and balances between group companies together with unrealised profits are eliminated in full in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of impairment on the asset transferred, in which case the loss is recognised in profit or loss.

The results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from the dates of acquisition or up to the dates of disposal, as appropriate. Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with those used by other members of the Group.

### 3. 呈列基準

綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的所有適用香港財務報告準則及香港公司條例之披露規定而編製。此外，財務報表亦載列GEM上市規則所規定之適用披露事項。

綜合財務報表已按持續經營基準編製及按歷史成本基準計量，惟載列於下文的會計政策所闡釋的於每個報告期末按公允值計量的若干金融工具除外。

綜合財務報表以本公司及其主要附屬公司之功能貨幣人民幣(「人民幣」)呈列，除另有指明外，所有價值均四捨五入至最接近之人民幣千元。

### 4. 重大會計政策

#### (a) 業務合併及綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司(「本集團」)的財務報表。公司間交易、集團內公司間結餘及未變現溢利於編製綜合財務報表時悉數對銷。未變現虧損的交易亦予以對銷，除非交易有證據顯示所轉讓資產出現減值，並在損益中確認虧損。

於年內收購或出售附屬公司的業績乃自收購日期起至出售日期止(視適用情況而定)於綜合全面收益表入賬。如有需要，本集團會調整附屬公司的財務報表，使其會計政策與本集團其他成員公司一致。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Business combination and basis of consolidation (continued)

The Group accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method when the acquired set of activities and assets meets the definition of a business and control is transferred to the Group. In determining whether a particular set of activities and assets is a business, the Group assesses whether the set of assets and activities acquired includes, at a minimum, an input and substantive processes and whether the acquired set has the ability to produce outputs.

The cost of an acquisition is measured at the aggregate of the acquisition-date fair value of assets transferred, liabilities incurred and equity interests issued by the Group, as the acquirer. The identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are principally measured at acquisition-date fair value. The Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is re-measured at acquisition-date fair value and the resulting gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss. The Group may elect, on a transaction-by-transaction basis, to measure the non-controlling interests that represent present ownership interests in the subsidiary either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other non-controlling interests are measured at fair value unless another measurement basis is required by HKFRSs. Acquisition-related costs incurred are expensed unless they are incurred in issuing equity instruments in which case the costs are deducted from equity.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at acquisition-date fair value. Subsequent adjustments to consideration are recognised against goodwill only to the extent that they arise from new information obtained within the measurement period (a maximum of 12 months from the acquisition date) about the fair value at the acquisition date. All other subsequent adjustments to contingent consideration classified as an asset or a liability are recognised in profit or loss.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (a) 業務合併及綜合基準(續)

倘所收購的一組活動及資產符合業務之定義且控制權已轉移至本集團，則本集團使用收購法將業務合併入賬。於確定具體的一組活動及資產是否符合業務之定義時，本集團評核所收購一組活動及資產包括最少一項投入及一項實質過程以及所收購組別是否有創造產出的能力。

一項收購的成本乃按所轉讓資產、所產生負債及本集團(作為收購方)發行的股權於收購當日的公允值總額計量。所收購可識別資產及所承擔負債則假設主要按收購當日公允值計量。本集團先前所持被收購方的股權以收購當日公允值重新計量，而所產生的收益或虧損則於損益賬內確認。本集團可按逐筆交易基準選擇以被收購方的識別資產淨值公允值或應佔比例計算相當於目前於附屬公司擁有權的非控股權益。所有其他非控股權益均按公允值計量，惟香港財務報告準則另行規定則作別論。所產生的收購相關成本列作開支，除非有關成本乃因發行股本工具而產生，在此情況下，有關成本從權益中扣除。

收購方將予轉讓的任何或然代價均按收購日期的公允值計量。倘其後代價調整僅於計量期間(最長為收購日期起計12個月)內所取得有關於收購日期的公允值的新資料時，會於商譽確認。分類為資產或負債的或然代價所有其他其後調整均於損益確認。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Business combination and basis of consolidation (continued)

Subsequent to acquisition, the carrying amount of non-controlling interests that represent present ownership interests in the subsidiary is the amount of those interests at initial recognition plus such non-controlling interest's share of subsequent changes in equity. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from equity attributable to owners of the Company. Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to such non-controlling interests even if this results in those non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Change in the Group's interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Group's loss of control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transaction. The carrying amounts of the Group's relevant components of equity and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries, including re-attribution of relevant reserves between the Group and the non-controlling interest according to the Group's and the non-controlling interests' proportionate interests.

Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted, and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (a) 業務合併及綜合基準(續)

收購後，非控股權益(指當前於該附屬公司之擁有權權益)之賬面值為初步確認之權益金額加上該等非控股權益分佔之其後權益變動。非控股權益於綜合財務狀況表之權益列賬，與本公司擁有人應佔權益分開列賬。損益及其他全面收益之各項目歸屬本公司擁有人及非控股權益。全面收入總額歸屬該等非控股權益(即使會導致該等非控股權益出現赤字)。

本集團於現有附屬公司的擁有權權益變動如不會導致本集團喪失附屬公司的控制權，則按權益交易入賬。本集團相關權益組成部分及非控股權益的賬面值經調整以反映其於附屬公司相關權益(包括根據本集團及非控股權益的權益比例重新歸屬本集團與非控股權益之間的相關儲備)之變動。

非控股權益數額的調整額與已付或已收代價公允值間差額直接於其他儲備中確認並歸屬本公司擁有人。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Business combination and basis of consolidation (continued)

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the gain or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interest. Amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary are accounted for in the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of.

#### (b) Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an investee over which the Company is able to exercise control. The Company controls an investee if all three of the following elements are present: (i) power over the investee, (ii) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from the investee, and (iii) the ability to use its power to affect those variable returns. Control is reassessed whenever facts and circumstances indicate that there may be a change in any of these elements of control.

De-facto control exists in situations where the Company has the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee without holding the majority of the voting rights. In determining whether de-facto control exists, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances, including:

- the size of the Company's voting rights relative to both the size and dispersion of other parties who hold voting rights;
- substantive potential voting rights held by the Company and other parties who hold voting rights;
- other contractual arrangements; and
- historic patterns in voting attendance.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (a) 業務合併及綜合基準(續)

倘本集團失去附屬公司的控制權，出售損益乃按下列兩者的差額計算：(i)所收取代價的公允值與任何保留權益的公允值總額，與(ii)該附屬公司的資產(包括商譽)及負債與任何非控股權益過往的賬面值。先前就該附屬公司於其他全面收益確認的款額按出售相關資產或負債時所規定的相同方式列賬。

#### (b) 附屬公司

附屬公司指本公司可對其行使控制權的被投資方。倘本公司符合下文所列所有三項元素，則本公司控制被投資方：(i)有權控制被投資方，(ii)承擔被投資方可變動回報的風險或享有當中權利，及(iii)能夠運用其權力影響該等回報。倘事實及情況顯示任何該等控制權元素可能有變，則須重新評估控制權。

實際上的控制權出現於本公司未持有大比數投票權，惟已有實際能力指導投資對象之相關活動的情況。於確定是否存在實際上的控制權時，本公司會考慮所有相關事實和情況，包括：

- 本公司投票權數目相對持有投票權的其他方的數目及分散程度；
- 本公司及持有投票權的其他方所持有實質潛在投票權；
- 其他合約安排；及
- 參與投票的過往模式。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Subsidiaries (continued)

##### ***Subsidiaries arising from a series of contract agreements signed on 18 May 2015 (the “Contractual Arrangements”)***

The wholly-owned subsidiary of the company, New Talent Media Company Limited (“New Talent Media”), has entered into the Contractual Arrangements with Beijing Emphasis Media Co. Ltd.\*, Beijing New Image Media Co. Ltd.\*, Starry Knight Entertainment Co., Ltd.\*, Beijing Joy Star Production Co., Ltd.\* and Beijing Great Wise Media Co., Ltd.\* (collectively defined as “PRC Contractual Entities”) and their respective equity holders, which enable New Talent Media and hence the Company to:

- exercise effective financial and operational control over PRC Contractual Entities;
- exercise equity holders’ voting rights of the PRC Contractual Entities;
- receive substantially all of the economic interest returns generated by the PRC Contractual Entities in consideration for the business support, technical and consulting services provided by New Talent Media, at New Talent Media’s discretion;
- obtain an irrevocable and exclusive right with an initial period of 10 years to purchase the entire equity interest in the PRC Contractual Entities from the respective equity holders. The right automatically renews upon expiry until New Talent Media specifies a renewal term;
- obtain a pledge over the entire equity interest of the PRC Contractual Entities from their respective equity holders as collateral security for all of the PRC Contractual Entities’ payments due to New Talent Media and to secure performance of PRC Contractual Entities’ obligations under the Contractual Arrangements.

\* For identification purpose only

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (b) 附屬公司(續)

##### ***因於二零一五年五月十八日簽署的一系列合約安排(「合約安排」)而產生的附屬公司***

本公司全資附屬公司北京聚視文化傳媒有限公司(「聚視文化傳媒」)已與北京無限印象傳媒有限公司、北京對比色彩影視文化傳播有限公司、北京縱橫飛揚國際文化發展有限公司、北京光影互動影視文化傳播有限公司及北京天瀚影視文化傳播有限公司(統稱為「中國合約實體」)及彼等各自的股權持有人訂立合約安排，該等合約安排令聚視文化傳媒及因此本公司可：

- 行使對中國合約實體的實際財務及經營控制權；
- 行使中國合約實體股權持有人的投票權；
- 聚視文化傳媒酌情收取中國合約實體產生絕大部分經濟利益回報，作為聚視文化傳媒提供的業務支持、技術及諮詢服務的代價；
- 取得從各股權持有人購買中國合約實體全部股權的不可撤銷及獨家權利，初始年期為十年。相關權利於屆滿時自動續期，惟聚視文化傳媒指定續訂年限者則除外；
- 獲得各股權持有人對中國合約實體全部股權的質押，作為中國合約實體應付聚視文化傳媒的所有款項的抵押物並擔保中國合約實體履行合約安排項下之責任。

\* 僅供識別

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Subsidiaries (continued)

#### *Subsidiaries arising from a series of contract agreements signed on 18 May 2015 (the “Contractual Arrangements”) (continued)*

The Group does not have any equity interest in PRC Contractual Entities. However, as a result of the Contractual Arrangements, the Group has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the PRC Contractual Entities and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the PRC Contractual Entities and is considered to control the PRC Contractual Entities. Consequently, the Company regards the PRC Contractual Entities as the indirect subsidiaries under HKFRSs. The Group has included the financial positions and results of the PRC Contractual Entities in the consolidated financial statements during the years.

Nevertheless, the Contractual Arrangements may not be as effective as direct legal ownership in providing the Group with direct control over the PRC Contractual Entities and uncertainties presented by the PRC legal system could impede the Group’s beneficiary rights of the results, assets and liabilities of the PRC Contractual Entities. The Group believes that the Contractual Arrangements among New Talent Media, the PRC Contractual Entities and their respective equity holders are in compliance with relevant PRC laws and regulations and are legally enforceable.

In the Company’s statement of financial position, investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less impairment loss, if any. The results of subsidiary are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividend received and receivable.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (b) 附屬公司(續)

#### *因於二零一五年五月十八日簽署的一系列合約安排(「合約安排」)而產生的附屬公司(續)*

本集團並未持有中國合約實體的任何股權。然而，由於合約安排使然，本集團有權通過參與中國合約實體的業務而享受可變回報且有能力的透過其對中國合約實體的控制權影響該等回報，並被視為控制中國合約實體。因此，根據香港財務報告準則，本公司視中國合約實體為間接附屬公司。於年內，本集團已將中國合約實體的財務狀況及業績併入其綜合財務報表內。

然而，合約安排不如本集團對中國合約實體擁有直接控制權的直接法定所有權有效，同時中國法律制度所呈現的不明朗因素可能妨礙本集團行使對中國合約實體的業績、資產及負債的實益權利。本集團相信，聚視文化傳媒、中國合約實體以及彼等各自的股權持有人訂立的合約安排符合相關中國法律及法規，且依法可強制執行。

於本公司財務狀況表中，於一間附屬公司之投資乃按成本扣減減值虧損(如有)列賬。本公司按所收取及應收取股息基準將附屬公司業績列賬。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (c) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

The cost of property, plant and equipment includes its purchase price and the costs directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised as an expense in profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated so as to write off their cost or valuation net of expected residual value over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. The useful lives, residual value and depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period. The useful lives are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	Over the remaining lives of the leases but not exceeding 10 years
Office equipment	3–5 years
Computer equipment	3–5 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Motor vehicles	4 years

An asset is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if its carrying amount is higher than the asset's estimated recoverable amount.

The gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is the difference between the net sale proceeds and its carrying amount, and is recognised in profit or loss on disposal.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (c) 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備乃以成本減累計折舊及累計減值虧損列賬。

物業、廠房及設備之成本包括其購買價及購置項目直接應佔的成本。

如項目相關之未來經濟利益可能歸入本集團，而其成本能可靠計算，則項目之其後成本方會計入資產之賬面值，或如適當則當作一項獨立資產確認。重置部份的賬面值會被終止確認。其他修理及維修則在其產生的財政期間在損益賬中支銷。

物業、廠房及設備以直線法按估計可使用年期計提折舊以撇銷其成本或估值(減預期剩餘價值)。可使用年期、剩餘價值及折舊方法於各報告期間完結時檢討，並於適當時調整。可使用年期如下：

租賃物業裝修	租賃之餘下可使用年期，但不多於十年
辦公室設備	三至五年
電腦設備	三至五年
家具及裝置	五年
汽車	四年

倘資產賬面值超出其估計可收回金額，則資產即時撇減至其可收回金額。

出售物業、廠房及設備項目之收益或虧損指出售所得款項淨額與其賬面值之差額，並於出售時在損益表確認。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Serial program rights

These represent (i) serial program rights investment with legal and contractual rights held in respect of serial programs under co-financing arrangements entered into by the Group, and (ii) exclusive adaptation right of serial program. These rights are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value of serial program rights is the estimated selling price in the ordinary business, less estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

The amount of serial program rights recognised as direct costs for a given period is determined using the revenue forecast computation method. Under this method, the amortisation of serial program rights and the accrual of participations and residuals are based on the proportion of the revenue recognised for such period for each individual drama series to the estimated total revenue of that drama series (i.e. the total revenue to be received throughout the life cycle of the drama series).

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (d) 連續劇版權

這指(i)連續劇版權投資，附帶有關本集團訂立的聯合融資安排項下的電視連續劇持有的合法及合約權利，及(ii)連續劇獨家改編權。此等權利按成本減確認為已售版權應佔開支的累計成本及減已識別減值虧損列賬。連續劇版權的可變現淨值為日常業務中估計售價減估計完成成本及銷售費用。

於指定期間確認為直接成本的連續劇版權金額乃使用收益預測計算法釐定。根據此方法，連續劇版權攤銷及應計分賬及追加酬金乃按個別連續劇於該報告期間確認的收益佔該連續劇估計總收益(即該連續劇可使用年期內將獲取的總收益)的比例釐定。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (e) Government grant

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Specifically, government grants whose primary condition is that the Group should purchase, construct or otherwise acquire non-current assets (including property, plant and equipment) are recognised as deferred income in the statement of financial position and transferred to profit or loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets.

Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable and are recognised as other revenue, rather than reducing the related expense.

The benefit of a government loan at a below-market rate of interest is treated as a government grant, measured as the difference between proceeds received and the fair value of the loan based on prevailing market interest rates.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (e) 政府資助

政府資助於能合理保證本集團將遵守政府資助之附帶條件且將獲得有關資助時方予確認。

政府資助於本集團確認資助擬作補償相關成本之開支之期間有系統地於損益確認。具體而言，如政府資助以本集團須購置、建造或另行收購非流動資產(包括物業、廠房及設備)為主要條件，則於綜合財務狀況表中確認為遞延收入，並於相關資產之可使用年期內有系統地合理轉撥至損益。

政府資助如作為已產生開支或虧損之賠償或為向本集團提供直接財務支援而應收取且不帶未來相關成本，則在其應收取期間於損益確認為其他收入，而非自相關開支扣減。

按低於市場利率計息的政府貸款收益視作政府資助，按已收取所得款項與根據現行市場利率計算的貸款公允值之間的差額計量。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (f) Leasing

##### *The Group as a lessee*

All leases are required to be capitalised in the statement of financial position as right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, but accounting policy choices exist for the Group to choose not to capitalise (i) leases which are short-term leases and/or (ii) leases for which the underlying asset is of low-value. The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for low-value assets and leases for which at the commencement date have a lease term of less than 12 months. The lease payments associated with those leases have been expensed on straight-line basis over the lease term.

##### *Right-of-use asset*

The right-of-use asset is initially recognised at cost and would comprise: (i) the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability (see below for the accounting policy to account for lease liability); (ii) any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received; (iii) any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and (iv) an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Except for right-of-use asset that meets the definition of an investment property or a class of property, plant and equipment to which the Group applies the revaluation model, the Group measures the right-of-use assets applying a cost model. Under the cost model, the Group measures the right-to-use at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liability.

The Group has leased a number of properties under tenancy agreements which the Group exercises its judgement and determines that it is a separate class of asset. As a result, the right-of-use asset arising from the properties under tenancy agreements are carried at depreciated cost.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (f) 租賃

##### *本集團作為承租人*

所有租賃(不論是否為經營租賃或融資租賃)須於財務狀況表資本化為使用權資產及租賃負債,惟為本集團提供會計政策選擇,可選擇不將(i)屬短期租賃的租賃及/或(ii)相關資產為低價值的租賃進行資本化。本集團已選擇不就低價值資產以及於開始日期租賃期少於12個月的租賃確認使用權資產及租賃負債。與該等租賃相關的租賃付款已於租賃期內按直線法支銷。

##### *使用權資產*

使用權資產初步按成本確認,包括:(i)首次計量租賃負債的金額(見下文有關租賃負債入賬的會計政策);(ii)於開始日期或之前作出的任何租賃付款減已收取的任何租賃優惠;(iii)承租人產生的任何首次直接成本;及(iv)承租人根據租賃條款及條件規定的情況下分解及移除相關資產時將產生的估計成本,除非該等成本乃為生產存貨而產生則除外。

除符合投資物業或某類物業、機器及設備(本集團就此應用重估模型)定義之使用權資產外,本集團應用成本模型計量使用權資產。根據成本模型,本集團按成本減任何累計折舊及任何減值虧損計量使用權,並就租賃負債的任何重新計量作出調整。

本集團根據租賃協議租賃若干物業,本集團行使其判斷及確定其為獨立類別資產。因此,該等物業根據租賃協議產生使用權資產按折舊成本法列賬。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (f) Leasing (continued)

##### *Lease liability*

The lease liability is recognised at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the date of commencement of the lease. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses the lessee's incremental borrowing rate.

The following payments for the right-to-use the underlying asset during the lease term that are not paid at the commencement date of the lease are considered to be lease payments: (i) fixed lease payments less any lease incentives receivable; (ii) variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at commencement date; (iii) amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees; (iv) exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option and (v) payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising an option to terminate the lease.

Subsequent to the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability by: (i) increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability; (ii) reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and (iii) remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modification, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease payments.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (f) 租賃(續)

##### *租賃負債*

租賃負債應按並非於租賃開始日期支付之租賃付款的現值確認。租賃付款將採用租賃隱含的利率貼現(倘該利率可輕易釐定)。倘該利率無法輕易釐定，本集團將採用承租人的增量借款利率。

下列並非於租賃開始日期支付的租賃期內就使用相關資產權利支付的款項視為租賃付款：(i) 固定租賃付款減任何應收租賃優惠；(ii) 按開始日期之指數或利率首次計量的浮動租賃付款(取決於指數或利率)；(iii) 承租人根據剩餘價值擔保預期將支付的款項；(iv) 倘承租人合理確定行使購買選擇權，該選擇權的行使價；及(v) 倘租賃期反映承租人行使選擇權終止租賃，終止租賃的罰款付款。

於開始日期後，本集團將透過下列方式計量租賃負債：(i) 增加賬面值以反映租賃負債的利息；(ii) 減少賬面值以反映作出的租賃付款；及(iii) 重新計量賬面值以反映任何重估或租賃修改，或反映經修訂實質固定租賃付款。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (g) Leasing (continued)

##### *Lease liability (continued)*

When the Group revises its estimate of the term of any lease (because, for example, it re-assesses the probability of a lessee extension or termination option being exercised), it adjusts the carrying amount of the lease liability to reflect the payments to make over the revised term, which are discounted using a revised discount rate. The carrying value of lease liabilities is similarly revised when the variable element of future lease payments dependent on a rate or index is revised, except the discount rate remains unchanged. In both cases, an equivalent adjustment is made to the carrying value of the right-of-use asset, with the revised carrying amount being amortised over the remaining (revised) lease term. If the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is adjusted to zero, any further reduction is recognised in profit or loss.

When the Group renegotiates the contractual terms of a lease with the lessor, if the renegotiation results in one or more additional assets being leased for an amount commensurate with the standalone price for the additional rights-of-use obtained, the modification is accounted for as a separate lease, in all other cases, where the renegotiated increases the scope of the lease (whether that is an extension to the lease term, or one or more additional assets being leased), the lease liability is remeasured using the discount rate applicable on the modification date, with the right-of-use asset being adjusted by the same amount. If the renegotiation results in a decrease in the scope of the lease, both the carrying amount of the lease liability and right-of-use asset are reduced by the same proportion to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease with any difference recognised in profit or loss. The lease liability is then further adjusted to ensure its carrying amount reflects the amount of the renegotiated payments over the renegotiated term, with the modified lease payments discounted at the rate applicable on the modification date and the right-of-use asset is adjusted by the same amount.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (g) 租賃(續)

##### *租賃負債(續)*

當本集團修訂其對任何租賃年期之估計(例如因為其重新評估行使承租人續約權或終止權之可能性),其調整租賃負債賬面值以反映將於經修訂年期所作付款,並使用經修訂貼現率貼現。同樣,當取決於利率或指數的未來租賃付款可變動部分獲修訂,則修訂租賃負債之賬面值,惟貼現率維持不變。以上兩種情況下均對使用權資產賬面值作相等調整,並將經修訂賬面值按餘下(經修訂)租賃年期攤銷。倘該使用權資產賬面值調整至零,則任何進一步扣減於損益確認。

當本集團與出租人重新磋商租賃合約條款,倘重新磋商導致一項或多項額外資產按與所獲得額外使用權之獨立價格相等金額獲租用,則該修訂以個別租賃列賬;在所有其他情況下,倘重新磋商導致租賃範圍擴大(不論是租賃年期獲延長或一項或多項額外資產獲租用),則使用修訂日期適用貼現率重新計量有關租賃負債,並以相同金額調整使用權資產。倘重新磋商導致租賃範圍縮小,則租賃負債賬面值及使用權資產均按相同比例扣減,以反映部分或全面終止租賃,並於損益中確認任何差額。該租賃負債則進一步獲調整,以確保其賬面值反映於重新磋商年期內經重新磋商付款金額,並使用修訂日期適用比率貼現經修訂租賃付款,及以相同金額調整使用權資產。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

##### (a) Financial assets

The Group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

##### (i) Debt instruments

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Group classifies its debt instruments:

- Amortised cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at amortised cost and is not part of a hedging relationship is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired. Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest rate method.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (h) 金融工具

金融資產及金融負債在集團實體成為工具合約條文的訂約方時予以確認。

##### (a) 金融資產

倘金融資產並非按公允值計入損益，於初步確認時，本集團按金融資產的公允值另加因收購該金融資產而直接產生的交易成本計量該金融資產。按公允值計入損益的金融資產之交易成本於損益支銷。

所有以常規方式購買及出售的金融資產均於交易日(即本集團承諾購買或出售資產之日)確認，以常規方式購買或出售指需在市場規例或慣例規定的期限內交付的金融資產購買或出售。

##### (i) 債務工具

債務工具其後計量視乎本集團管理資產的業務模式以及資產的現金流量特徵而定。本集團將其債務工具分為以下三種計量類別：

- 攤銷成本：持作收回合約現金流量之資產，倘該等現金流量僅指支付本金及利息，則按攤銷成本計量。後續按攤銷成本計量且並非對沖關係之一部份之債務投資之收益或虧損於該資產終止確認或減值時於損益中確認。該等金融資產的利息收入採用實際利率法計入財務收入。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Financial instruments (continued)

##### (a) Financial assets (continued)

##### (i) Debt instruments (continued)

- FVOCI: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through other comprehensive income ("OCI"), except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in profit or loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in "other gains and losses". Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest rate method.
- FVPL: Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVPL. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss and is not part of a hedging relationship is recognised in profit or loss and presented net in "other gains and losses" in the period in which it arises.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (h) 金融工具(續)

##### (a) 金融資產(續)

##### (i) 債務工具(續)

- 按公允值計入其他全面收益：為收回合約現金流量及出售金融資產目的而持有的資產，倘其現金流量僅為支付本金及利息，則按公允值計入其他全面收益（「其他全面收益」）的方式計量。賬面值的變動乃反映於其他全面收益，惟已於損益當中確認的減值收益或虧損、利息收入以及匯兌收益及虧損除外。金融資產終止確認時，先前於其他全面收益中確認的累計收益或虧損由權益重新分類至損益並於「其他收益及虧損」中確認。該等金融資產的利息收入採用實際利率法計入財務收入。
- 按公允值計入損益：不符合攤銷成本或公允值計入其他全面收益標準的資產按公允值計入損益計量。後續按公允值計入損益計量且並非對沖關係一部份的債務投資的收益或虧損於損益確認，並於產生期間以淨額於「其他收益及虧損」呈列。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Financial instruments (continued)

##### (a) Financial assets (continued)

###### (ii) Equity investments

The Group subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. Where the Group's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in OCI, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss. The amount accumulated in OCI remains in the fair value reserve (non-recycling) until the investment is disposed of. At the time of disposal, the amount accumulated in the fair value reserve (non-recycling) is transferred within equity. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognised in 'other income' when the Group's right to receive payments is established. All other equity investments are classified as FVPL, whereby changes in fair value, dividend and interest income are recognised in profit or loss.

Changes in the fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in "other gains and losses" as applicable.

###### (iii) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (h) 金融工具(續)

##### (a) 金融資產(續)

###### (ii) 權益工具

本集團其後按公允值計量所有股權投資。倘本集團管理層已選擇就其他全面收益的股權投資呈列公允值收益及虧損，不會將公允值收益及虧損重新分類至損益。在投資被出售之前，在其他綜合收益中累計的金額保留在公允值儲備(不可撥回)中。在出售時，公允值儲備(不可撥回)中累計的金額在權益中轉移。當本集團收取付款的權利確立時，此類投資的股息繼續在「其他收益」中確認。所有其他股本工具分類為按公允值計入損益，而公允值變動、股息及利息收入均於損益中確認。

按公允值計入損益的金融資產之公允值變動於「其他收益及虧損」確認(如適用)。

###### (iii) 金融資產終止確認

倘本集團自金融資產收取現金流量的合約權利屆滿，或轉移其於交易中收取合約現金流量的權利，當中已轉移金融資產擁有權的絕大部份風險及回報，或本集團既不轉移亦不保留擁有權的絕大部分風險及回報且並不保留該金融資產的控制權時，則終止確認該金融資產。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Financial instruments (continued)

##### (a) Financial assets (continued)

##### (iv) Impairment of financial assets

The group assesses on a forward looking basis the ECL associated with its debt instrument carried at amortised cost and financial assets at fair value through OCI. The Group impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

The ECL is measured on either a lifetime or a 12-month basis. Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. The maximum period considered when estimating ECL is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk. In contrast, 12-month ECL represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

For trade receivables from third parties, the Group applies the simplified approach permitted by HKFRS 9, which requires a lifetime ECL to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

For all other financial instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition instead of on evidence of a financial asset being credit-impaired at the reporting date or an actual default occurring since initial recognition.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (h) 金融工具(續)

##### (a) 金融資產(續)

##### (iv) 金融資產減值

本集團按前瞻性基準評估與其按攤銷成本列賬的債務工具及按公允值計入其他全面收益的金融資產相關的預期信貸虧損。本集團的減值方法視乎是否存在信貸風險大幅增加而適用。

預期信貸虧損按全期或12個月基準計量。全期預期信貸虧損指於相關工具預期壽命內發生所有可能的違約事件而導致的預期信貸虧損。於估計預期信貸虧損時所考慮的最長期間為本集團面臨信貸風險的最長合約期間。相反，12個月預期信貸虧損則指預期於報告日期後12個月內可能發生的違約事件而導致的部分全期預期信貸虧損。

就來自第三方的貿易應收款項而言，本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號所准許的簡化方法，規定全期預期信貸虧損須從首次確認應收款項時確認。

就所有其他金融工具而言，本集團按相等於12個月預期信貸虧損的金額計量虧損撥備，除非信貸風險自初始確認以來已顯著增加，於此情況下，本集團確認全期預期信貸虧損。評估是否應確認全期預期信貸虧損，乃基於自初始確認以來出現違約的可能性或風險是否已顯著增加而非存在金融資產已於報告日期作出信貸減值或自初始確認以來已實際出現違約的證據。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Financial instruments (continued)

##### (a) Financial assets (continued)

##### (iv) Impairment of financial assets (continued)

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. Forward-looking information considered includes the future prospects of the industries in which the Group's debtors operate, obtained from financial analysts and governmental bodies (if available), as well as consideration of various external sources of actual and forecast economic information that relate to the Group's core operations.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread the credit default swap prices for the debtors;

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (h) 金融工具(續)

##### (a) 金融資產(續)

##### (iv) 金融資產減值(續)

在評估自初始確認以來金融工具信貸風險是否大幅增加時，本集團會比較截至報告日期金融工具發生違約風險與截至初始確認日期金融工具發生違約風險。於作出此評估時，本集團考慮合理及可靠的量性及質性的資料，包括過往經驗及無需付出不必要的成本或努力即可取得的前瞻性資料。所考慮的前瞻性資料包括從金融分析師及政府機構(倘有)獲得的有關本集團債務人經營所在行業的未來前景，以及與本集團核心業務相關的實際及預測經濟資料的各種外部來源的考量。

尤其是，在評估自初始確認以來信貸風險是否顯著增加時，將考慮以下資料：

- 金融工具的外部(倘有)或內部信用評級的實際或預期顯著惡化；
- 外部市場信貸風險指標顯著惡化，如信用利差、債務人信用違約掉期價格大幅增加；



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Financial instruments (continued)

##### (a) Financial assets (continued)

##### (iv) Impairment of financial assets (continued)

- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor; and
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

Despite the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (h) 金融工具(續)

##### (a) 金融資產(續)

##### (iv) 金融資產減值(續)

- 業務、財務或經濟狀況出現或預期出現不利變動，可能導致債務人償債能力大幅下降；
- 債務人經營業績出現實際或預期出現顯著惡化；及
- 債務人的監管、經濟或技術環境出現實際或預期出現重大不利變動，可能導致債務人償債能力大幅下降。

無論上述評估結果如何，本集團假設，於合約付款逾期超過30日時，一項金融資產的信貸風險已自初始確認起大幅增加，除非本集團有合理及可靠資料證明可予收回則當別論。

儘管如此，倘一項金融工具於報告日期被確定為信貸風險較低，則本集團假設該項金融工具的信貸風險自初始確認起並無重大增加。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Financial instruments (continued)

##### (a) Financial assets (continued)

##### (iv) Impairment of financial assets (continued)

A financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk if i) the financial instrument has a low risk of default (i.e. no default history), ii) the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations. The Group considers a financial instrument to have low credit risk when it has an internal or external credit rating of “investment grade” as per globally understood definition.

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

##### (v) Measurement of ECLs

The measurement of expected credit loss, either on a lifetime or 12-month basis, is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default taking into consideration for time value of money. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward looking information. As for the exposure at default, for financial assets, this is represented by the assets' gross carrying amount at the end of each reporting period.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (h) 金融工具(續)

##### (a) 金融資產(續)

##### (iv) 金融資產減值(續)

在下列情況下，一項金融工具被定為具有較低的信貸風險，倘i)該金融工具違約風險較低；ii)借款人近期具充分償付合約現金流量負債的能力；及iii)長遠而言經濟及業務狀況的不利變動未必會降低借款人償付合約現金流量負債的能力。倘一項金融資產的內部或外部信貸風險評級為國際通用的「投資評級」，則本集團認為該金融資產的信貸風險較低。

本集團定期監察用於識別信貸風險是否大幅增加之標準之有效性，並於適當情況下作出修訂，以確保有關標準能夠在款項逾期前識別信貸風險之大幅增加。

##### (v) 預期信貸虧損之計量

預期信貸虧損之計量(按全期或12個月的基準)為違約概率、違約虧損(即違約時虧損大小)及違約時風險敞口之函數。違約概率及違約虧損之評估乃基於歷史數據按前瞻性資料作調整。而金融資產的違約風險敞口則由資產於報告日期的賬面總額代表。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Financial instruments (continued)

##### (a) Financial assets (continued)

###### (vi) Definition of default

The Group considers the following as constituting an event of default for internal credit risk management purposes as historical experience indicates that receivables that meet either of the following criteria are generally not recoverable.

- when there is a breach of financial covenants by the counterparty; or
- information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (h) 金融工具(續)

##### (a) 金融資產(續)

###### (vi) 違約定義

本集團認為以下事項構成內部信貸風險管理違約事件，此乃由於過往經驗顯示符合以下任何一項標準的應收款項通常無法收回。

- 交易對手方違反財務契約時；或
- 內部建立或自外部取得的資料顯示，債務人不大可能支付全額款項予債權人(包括本集團)(並未考慮本集團所持有的任何抵押品)。

不論上述為何，本集團認為，倘金融資產逾期超過90天，則違約已發生，除非本集團擁有合理及可靠資料顯示一項更滯後的違約標準較合適則當別論。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Financial instruments (continued)

##### (a) Financial assets (continued)

###### (vii) Credit-impaired financial assets

At each reporting date, the Group assesses on a forward looking basis whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event.

###### (viii) Presentation of allowance for ECL in the consolidated statement of financial position

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

###### (ix) Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (h) 金融工具(續)

##### (a) 金融資產(續)

###### (vii) 發生信貸減值的金融資產

於各報告期末，本集團按前瞻性基準評估按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產是否已發生信貸減值。當發生一個或多個事項對金融資產的未來現金流量的估計有不利影響時，則金融資產會已發生信貸減值。

其金融資產信貸減值的現象包括以下可觀察的數據：

- 發行人或借款人陷入嚴重財困；
- 違反合約，例如違約或逾期事件。

###### (viii) 在綜合財務狀況表中呈列預期信貸虧損撥備

以攤銷成本計量的金融資產的虧損撥備從資產的賬面總額中扣除。

###### (ix) 撇銷

倘並無實際可收回的前景，金融資產或合約資產的賬面總額(部分或全部)會被撇銷。此乃本集團認為債務人並無資產或收入來源可產生足夠的現金流以償還將予撇銷的款項之一般情況。然而，本集團對已撇銷的金融資產會繼續追收債務的工作，以遵守本集團收回應收金額的程序。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Financial instruments (continued)

##### (b) Financial liabilities and equity instruments

Debt and equity instruments issued by a group entity are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

##### (i) Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by a group entity are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

##### (ii) Financial liabilities

The Group's financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method except for contingent consideration recognised by the Group in a business combination, which shall subsequently be measured at fair value with changes recognised in profit or loss.

##### (iii) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or expire. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (h) 金融工具(續)

##### (b) 金融負債及權益工具

由集團實體發行之債務及權益工具乃根據合同安排之性質與金融負債及權益工具之定義分類為金融負債或權益。

##### (i) 權益工具

權益工具指證明扣除其所有負債後於實體資產剩餘權益之任何合約。集團實體發行之權益工具以已收所得款項(扣除直接發行成本)確認。

##### (ii) 金融負債

本集團的金融負債其後使用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量，惟本集團於業務合併中確認的或然代價除外，有關代價須其後按公允值計量，其變動於損益確認。

##### (iii) 終止確認金融負債

本集團僅在有關合約中訂明的責任已解除、註銷或失效時，金融負債才被終止確認。終止確認的金融負債的賬面值與已支付及應支付的代價(包括任何已轉讓的非現金資產或承擔的負債)間的差額計入損益內。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers in the Group's ordinary activities are recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services, excluding those amounts collected on behalf of third parties. Revenue excludes value added tax or other sales taxes and is after deduction of any trade discounts.

Depending on the terms of the contract and the laws that apply to the contract, control of the goods or service may be transferred over time or at a point in time. Control of the goods or service is transferred over time if the Group's performance:

- provides all of the benefits received and consumed simultaneously by the customer;
- creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

If control of the goods or services transfers over time, revenue is recognised over the period of the contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the goods or service.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (i) 收益確認

於本集團一般業務過程中來自客戶合約之收益乃於貨品或服務的控制權轉讓予客戶時確認，該金額能反映本集團預期就交換該等貨品或服務有權獲得的代價，不包括代表第三方收取的金額。收益不包括增值稅或其他銷售稅項及為扣除任何交易折扣。

貨品或服務的控制權是在一段時間內或某一時間點轉移，取決於合約的條款與適用於合約的法律規定。倘本集團在履約過程中符合下列條件，貨品或服務的控制權乃在一段時間內轉移：

- 提供全部利益，而客戶亦同步收到並消耗有關利益；
- 本集團履約時創建及優化由客戶控制的資產；或
- 並無產生對本集團有替代用途的資產，且本集團可強制執行其權利以收取累計至今已完成履約部分的款項。

倘貨品或服務的控制權在一段時間內轉移，則收益乃於整個合約期間經參考完成履行履約責任的進度確認。否則，收益於客戶獲得貨品或服務控制權的時間點確認。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Revenue recognition (continued)

When the contract contains a financing component which provides the customer a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer for more than one year, revenue is measured at the present value of the amounts receivable, discounted using the discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and the customer at contract inception.

Where the contract contains a financing component which provides a significant financing benefit to the Group, revenue recognised under that contract includes the interest expense accreted on the contract liability under the effective interest method.

For contracts where the period between the payment and the transfer of the promised goods or services is one year or less, the transaction price is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component, using the practical expedient in HKFRS 15.

#### (a) Program production and related services

##### (i) Licensing of broadcasting rights of serial programs

Revenue from licensing of broadcasting rights of serial programs are recognised at the point in time when the customer obtains the physical possession of master tape of the completed program. Generally, the Group does not have an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date until when the master tape is delivered.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (i) 收益確認(續)

當合約包括向客戶轉讓貨品或服務為客戶帶來超過一年重大融資利益的融資組成部分時，收益乃按應收款項金額的現時價值計量，並採用將於自合約開始起本集團與客戶之間的個別融資交易中反映的貼現率貼現。

當合約包括為本集團帶來重大融資利益的融資組成部分時，根據該合約確認的收益包括合約負債根據實際利息法計算的利息開支。

就付款至轉讓所承諾的貨品或服務的期限為一年或以下的合約而言，交易價格並無根據重大融資組成部分的影響採用香港財務報告準則第15號中的可行權宜辦法進行調整。

#### (a) 節目製作及相關服務

##### (i) 授出連續劇播放權許可

授出連續劇播放權許可可收益於客戶獲得完整節目的母帶的時點確認。一般情況下，本集團沒有權限執行到目前為止已完成的付款，直至已交付母帶。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Revenue recognition (continued)

##### (a) Program production and related services (continued)

##### (ii) Provision of distribution agency service

Income from the distribution agency service is recognised when the serial programs have been distributed to TV channels or online media platforms and the amounts can be measured reliably, which is generally at the point in time when the Group is notified of its share of profit entitlement.

##### (iii) Production income

Production income is recognised at the point in time when the customer obtains the physical possession of master tape of the completed program. Generally, the Group does not have an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date until when the master tape is delivered.

##### (iv) Sale of script copyright and program

Revenue from sale of script copyright and program is recognised at the point in time when the script or program is delivered and title of script or program has passed to the customers. Generally, the Group does not have an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date until when the script or program is delivered.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (i) 收益確認(續)

##### (a) 節目製作及相關服務(續)

##### (ii) 提供發行代理服務

發行代理服務收入於連續劇已發行予電視頻道或網上媒體平台及金額能可靠計量時確認，一般而言，為本集團知悉其應佔溢利分成的時間點。

##### (iii) 製作收入

製作收入於客戶獲得完整節目的母帶的時點確認。一般情況下，本集團沒有權限執行到目前為止已完成的付款，直至已交付母帶。

##### (iv) 出售劇本版權及節目

出售劇本版權及節目之收入於向客戶交付劇本或節目及轉讓劇本或節目業權的時間點確認。一般情況下，本集團沒有權限執行到目前為止已完成的付款，直至已交付劇本或節目。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Revenue recognition (continued)

##### (b) Concert and event organisation and related services

The Group is responsible for organising concerts and earns revenue from ticket sales. Revenue from concert ticket sales is recognised over the period when the relevant concerts are held by the Group as the customers simultaneously receive and consume the benefits provided by the Group's performance of its performance obligations.

The Group is also responsible for private event organisation and related services. Revenue from service income is recognised over the period when the relevant events are held by the Group as the customers simultaneously receive and consume the benefits provided by the Group's performance.

Revenue from sales of concert souvenirs are recognised at point in time at time of payment by customer, at which time control of goods are transferred to the customer.

When another party is involved in providing goods or services to its customer, the Group determines whether it is a principal or an agent in these transactions by evaluating the nature of its promise to the customer. The Group is a principal and records revenue on a gross basis (i.e. for concerts primarily responsible to conduct by the Group) if it controls the promised goods or services before transferring them to the customer. However, if the Group's role is only to arrange for another entity to provide the goods or services, then the Group is an agent (i.e. program production income) and will need to record revenue at the net amount that it retains for its agency services.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (i) 收益確認(續)

##### (b) 演唱會及活動籌辦及相關服務

本集團負責籌辦演唱會及從門票銷售賺取收益。當客戶同時地收取及消耗本集團履行其履約責任提供的利益時，於本集團舉辦相關演唱會的期間確認演唱會門票銷售收益。

本集團亦負責私人活動籌辦及相關服務。當客戶同時地收取及消耗本集團履約提供的利益時，於本集團舉辦相關活動的期間確認來自服務收入所得的收益。

演唱會紀念品銷售收益於客戶付款並貨物控制權轉移給客戶時確認收益。

當另一方參與向其客戶提供貨品或服務，本集團透過評估其向客戶承諾的性質釐定其是否為該等交易的主事人或代理人。倘本集團於向客戶轉移承諾的貨品或服務之前控制有關貨品或服務，則其為主事人及按總額基準確認收益(即就主要由本集團負責進行的演唱會而言)。然而，倘本集團的角色僅是為另一實體安排提供貨品或服務，則本集團為代理人(即節目製作收入)及將須按其就代理服務保留的淨額確認收益。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Revenue recognition (continued)

##### (c) Mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce related services

###### (i) Online program production services

There was no income generated from online program production during the year. If the Group has entered into the same terms of contract with customers for online program production during current year, revenue would be recognised at point in time as detailed in note 4(i)(a) above.

###### (ii) E-commerce services

E-commerce services primarily comprised commission, based on a fixed percentage of the transaction amount, earned by the Group when transactions between buyers and merchants are completed in the online platform operated by the Group. The Group is neither subject to inventory risk nor primarily responsible for fulfilling the promise to provide the specified good or service. The merchants has the discretion in establishing the prices of specified good or service.

Commission income from e-commerce services is recognised when the Group has a present right to receive the commission from merchant, which is generally the point in time when the transactions between buyers and merchants are completed.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (i) 收益確認(續)

##### (c) 移動直播及電商相關服務

###### (i) 網上節目製作服務

於年內，網上節目製作並沒有錄得收入。倘本集團於本年度與客戶就網上節目製作服務訂立相等合約條款，則收入的確認時間點於上文附註4(i)(a)詳述。

###### (ii) 電商服務

電子商貿服務主要包括佣金，基於買家與商戶於本集團營運的網絡平台完成的交易時本集團賺取的交易金額的固定百分比釐定。本集團既無面臨存貨風險，亦無主要負責履行承諾提供指定的貨品或服務。商戶可酌情制定指定貨品或服務的價格。

電子商貿服務的佣金收益於本集團享有向商戶現時收取佣金的權利時確認，一般為買家與商戶完成交易時的時間點。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Revenue recognition (continued)

#### (c) Mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce related services (continued)

##### (iii) Mobile live broadcasting services

The Group operates self-developed live broadcasting platform. The Group's platform is free to visit and watch. Everyone is free to join the platform as a broadcaster. Visitors can purchase credits which are virtual currency for acquisition of in-platform virtual items. Visitors can show their support to live broadcasters by transferring/gifting the ownership of in-platform virtual items to broadcasters. Upon the sales of credits or in-platform virtual items, the Group typically has an implied obligation to provide the services which enable the credits or in-platform virtual items to be displayed, used or converted into other in-platform virtual currencies/items in the platform. As a result, the proceeds received from sales of credits or in-platform virtual items are initially recorded as contract liabilities or receipt in advance in current liabilities prior to initial application of HKFRS 15. The attributable portion relating to values of the credits consumed and in-platform virtual items converted are able to be reliably estimated. Broadcasters can sell those in-platform virtual items back to the Group at a pre-determined discount or transferring/gifting those virtual items to another broadcaster.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (i) 收益確認(續)

#### (c) 移動直播及電商相關服務(續)

##### (iii) 移動直播服務

本集團經營自行開發的直播平台。本集團的平台可免費參觀及觀看。任何人都可以自由加入直播平台作進行直播。瀏覽者可以用積分購買虛擬貨幣用於獲取平台內虛擬物品。瀏覽者亦可通過平台將物品/積分/虛擬貨幣轉讓/贈送給他們支持的主播。在出售虛擬貨幣或平台內虛擬物品時，本集團相等於提供服務使得平台內顯示、使用或兌換完成。因此，於首次應用香港財務報告準則第15號前，銷售或平台虛擬物品所得款項初步記錄為合約負債或預收款項。應佔銷售或平台虛擬物品價值可可靠地估算。主播可以預定的折扣將這些平台內虛擬物品出售給平台，或將該虛擬物品轉讓/贈送給另一個主播。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Revenue recognition (continued)

##### (c) Mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce related services (continued)

###### (iii) Mobile live broadcasting services (continued)

There was no revenue generated from mobile live broadcasting business during the year. If there is any in-platform virtual items sell back to the Group from broadcasters, the Group would transfer the monetary value of in-platform virtual items net of the pre-determined discount to the broadcasters, and recognise the pre-determined discount as revenue at the point of time redemption made by broadcasters.

###### (iv) Online advertising services

The Group has the exclusive operational rights of "Aiwoo" (an APP to provide online fans and celebrities with the tools necessary to engagement and interaction). Aiwoo allows customers to place advertisements in particular areas of Aiwoo at fixed prices.

Revenue from online advertising services is recognised ratably over the period in which the advertisement is agreed to be displayed.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (i) 收益確認(續)

##### (c) 移動直播及電商相關服務(續)

###### (iii) 移動直播服務(續)

於年內並無來自移動直播服務的收益。如果有任何主播將平台內之虛擬產品售回予本集團，本集團會轉換平台內之虛擬產品為貨幣價值(扣除預先確認的折扣)予主播，及於主播贖回時確認虛擬產品預先確認的折扣為收入。

###### (iv) 網上廣告收入

本集團擁有「Aiwoo」(一個為在線粉絲和明星提供參與及互動所需的互聯網工具的移動應用程式)獨家經營權。客戶可透過Aiwoo按固定價格在Aiwoo特定位置投放廣告。

網上廣告服務收入乃於同意廣告播出期間按比例確認。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Revenue recognition (continued)

##### (d) Entertainment on demand system and related services

The Group provides customers access to on demand entertainment content through its self-developed entertainment system “Fengtingxun”. Users of Fengtingxun can enjoy unlimited access to entertainment content during annual subscription period (normally one to two year), or access to particular entertainment content at the time it demand for the content (i.e. usage-based). The Group also sell related digital equipment to its customers, which could be used in conjunction with Fengtingxun for better entertainment experience.

Revenue from annual subscription for access to entertainment content is determined at fixed annual fee basis, and recognised over time commencing once the access right is activated and accepted by customers until the end of subscription period as the Group is granting a right to access to entertainment content as it exists throughout subscription period which requires, or the customer reasonably expects, that the Group will undertake activities (e.g. maintain the server which enable the streaming of content) that significantly affect the content to which the customer has rights. Management considers recognising the revenue from annual subscription for access to entertainment content ratably over the subscription period would faithfully depict how the customers simultaneously receive and consume the benefits from the Group’s performance over the subscription period.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (i) 收益確認(續)

##### (d) 娛樂點播系統及相關服務

本集團透過交付帶嵌入自主開發的娛樂系統「風霆迅」向客戶提供娛樂點播使用權。風霆迅用戶可於訂閱期(一般為一至兩年)對一批娛樂內容享有無限使用權或於其點播內容時有權使用具體娛樂內容(即使用基準)。本集團亦向客戶銷售可與風霆迅相容的數字設備,為客戶提供更佳的娛樂體驗。

娛樂內容年度訂閱收益按固定年費基準釐定及於使用權啟動並獲客戶接受時開始的期間確認,直至訂閱期結束時,因本集團授予觀看娛樂內容的權利,而有關內容於整個訂閱期間存續,其要求本集團或客戶合理預期本集團將作出可能重大影響客戶有權觀看的內容的活動(例如維護伺服器以確保內容可以串流)。管理層認為,按比例確認訂閱期的觀看娛樂內容年度訂閱收益將真實反映客戶如何於訂閱期同時收取及消費本集團履約的利益。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Revenue recognition (continued)

##### (d) Entertainment on demand system and related services (continued)

Revenue from subscription of particular entertainment content on usage-based is recognised over time during the playing time of that particular entertainment content.

Revenue from sale of digital equipment is determined at fixed fee basis, and recognised at a point in time when customers obtain control of the promised good, which is usually when the physical delivery and possession of the devices accepted by customers.

##### (e) Artist management income

When another party is involved in providing services to a customer, the Group determines whether the nature of its promise is a performance obligation to provide the specified services itself (i.e. the Group is a principal) or to arrange for those services to be provided by the other party (i.e. the Group is an agent).

The Group is a principal if it controls the specified good or service before that service is transferred to a customer. The Group is an agent if its performance obligation is to arrange for the provision of the specified service by another party. The Group applies judgment to determine control under the principal-versus-agent as well as which of the indicators are more relevant depending on the facts and circumstances of the specific transaction.

##### (f) Interest income

Interest income is accrued on a time basis on the principal outstanding at the applicable interest rate.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (i) 收益確認(續)

##### (d) 娛樂點播系統及相關服務(續)

按使用基準的訂閱具體娛樂內容的收益於客戶訂閱娛樂內容點播服務時的時間點確認。

銷售數字設備的收益按固定費用確定，並在客戶獲得對承諾商品的控制權時確認，這通常是在客戶接受設備的實際交付和得到設備時。

##### (e) 藝人經紀收入

當涉及另一方向客戶提供服務時，本集團釐定其承諾的性質是否為其自身提供指定委託人與代理人服務的履約責任(即本集團為委託人)或安排由另一方提供該等服務(即本集團為代理人)。

倘本集團在向客戶轉讓服務之前控制指定貨物或服務，則本集團為委託人。倘本集團的履行責任為安排另一方提供指定的服務，則本集團為代理人。本集團應用判斷釐定委託人與代理人原則下的控制性質，以及就具體交易之事實及情況而言較為相關的指標。

##### (f) 利息收入

利息收入乃依據未償還本金額按適用利率及時間比例計算。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (j) Contract assets and contract liabilities

Upon entering into a contract with a customer, the Group obtains rights to receive consideration from the customer and assumes performance obligations to transfer goods or provide services to the customer. The combination of those rights and performance obligations gives rise to a net asset or a net liability depending on the relationship between the remaining rights and the performance obligations. The contract is an asset and recognised as contract assets (if any) at end of reporting period when the measure of the remaining rights exceeds the measure of the remaining performance obligations. Conversely, the contract is a liability and recognised as contract liabilities when the measure of the remaining performance obligations exceeds the measure of the remaining rights.

The Group recognises the incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer, within contract assets (if any) if the Group expects to recover those costs.

#### (k) Income tax

Income taxes for the year comprise current tax and deferred tax.

Current tax is based on the profit or loss from ordinary activities adjusted for items that are non-assessable or disallowable for income tax purposes and is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of reporting period. The amount of current tax payable or receivable is the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects any uncertainty related to income tax.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (j) 合約資產及合約負債

本集團於與客戶訂立合約後有權向客戶收取代價並承擔履約責任向客戶轉交貨品或服務。該等權利及履約責任合併產生淨資產或淨負債，視乎餘下權利與履約責任之間的關係。當剩餘權利的計量超過剩餘履約義務的計量時，則合約為一項資產及於報告期末合確認為合約資產(如有)。當剩餘履約義務的計量須超過剩餘權利的計量時，則合約為一項負債及於報告期末合確認為合約負債(如有)。

倘本集團預期收回該等成本，則本集團於合約資產內(如有)確認取得客戶合約的增量成本。

#### (k) 所得稅

年內所得稅包括即期稅項及遞延稅項。

即期稅項乃按已就毋須就利得稅課稅或不可扣減利得稅之項目作出調整之日常業務溢利或虧損，按報告期間結算日已頒佈或實際頒佈之稅率計算。應付或應收即期稅項金額為反映任何所得稅相關不明朗因素之應付或應收稅額之最佳估計。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (k) Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for tax purposes. Except for goodwill not deductible for tax purposes and initial recognition of assets and liabilities that are not part of the business combination which affect neither accounting nor taxable profits, taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future, deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised, provided that the deductible temporary differences are not arises from initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction other than in a business combination that affects neither taxable profit nor the accounting profit. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates appropriate to the expected manner in which the carrying amount of the asset or liability is realised or settled and that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of reporting period, and reflects any uncertainty related to income taxes.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income tax levied by the same taxation authority and the Group intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered.

Income taxes are recognised in profit or loss except when they relate to items recognised in other comprehensive income in which case the taxes are also recognised in other comprehensive income or when they relate to items recognised directly in equity in which case the taxes are also recognised directly in equity.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (k) 所得稅(續)

遞延稅項乃就作財務報告之資產與負債賬面值，與就稅務所用相應數值間之暫時性差額確認。除不影響會計或應課稅溢利之不可扣稅商譽及初步確認並非屬於業務合併一部分的資產及負債、於附屬公司、聯營公司及合營企業投資所產生應課稅暫時性差額(而本集團能夠控制暫時性差額撥回且暫時性差額於可預見未來很可能不會撥回)以外，會就所有應課稅暫時性差額確認遞延稅項負債。遞延稅項資產於有可能動用應課稅溢利抵銷可扣稅暫時性差額之情況下確認，惟可扣稅暫時性差額並非不影響會計或應課稅溢利之於業務合併以外交易初步確認資產及負債所產生。遞延稅項乃按適用於資產或負債之賬面值獲變現或結算之預期方式及於各報告期末已頒佈或大致上頒佈及反映任何所得稅相關不明朗因素之稅率計量。

當有合法可執行權利將即期稅項資產與即期稅項負債抵銷而其與同一稅務機關徵收的所得稅相關，且本集團擬按淨額基準結算即期稅項資產及負債，則遞延稅項資產與遞延稅項負債可予抵銷。

遞延稅項資產的賬面值會在結算日進行檢討，若不再可能有足夠應課稅溢利可供動用全部或部分相關遞延稅項資產，則減少遞延稅項資產的賬面值。

所得稅乃於損益中確認，惟所得稅與於其他全面收益確認之項目有關則除外，在此情況下，稅項亦於其他全面收益確認，或倘與直接於權益中確認的項目有關，在此情況下，稅項亦直接於權益內確認。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Foreign currencies

Transactions entered into by group entities in currencies other than the currency of the primary economic environment in which they operate (the “functional currency”) are recorded at the rates ruling when the transactions occur. Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the rates ruling at the end of reporting period. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the translation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise. Exchange differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss for the period except for differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income, in which case, the exchange differences are also recognised in other comprehensive income.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (i) 外幣

集團實體以其經營所在主要經濟環境之貨幣以外之貨幣(「功能貨幣」)進行之交易，乃以進行交易時之現行匯率入賬。外幣貨幣資產及負債按報告期末之現行匯率換算。按公允值入賬並以外幣計值之非貨幣項目按釐定公允值當日之匯率重新換算。按歷史成本以外幣計量之非貨幣項目不作重新換算。

因結算及換算貨幣項目而產生之匯兌差額在其產生期間於損益內確認。因重新換算按公允值列賬之非貨幣項目而產生之匯兌差額計入期間之損益內，惟因重新換算有關收益及虧損在其他全面收益確認之非貨幣項目而產生之匯兌差額除外，在此情況下，有關匯兌差額亦在其他全面收益確認。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (I) Foreign currencies (continued)

On consolidation, income and expense items of foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. RMB) at the average exchange rates for the year, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during the period, in which case, the rates approximating to those ruling when the transactions took place are used. All assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated at the rate ruling at the end of reporting period. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as foreign exchange reserve (attributed to minority interests as appropriate). Exchange differences recognised in profit or loss of group entities' separate financial statements on the translation of long-term monetary items forming part of the Group's net investment in the foreign operation concerned are reclassified to other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as foreign exchange reserve.

On disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative exchange differences recognised in the foreign exchange reserve relating to that operation up to the date of disposal are reclassified to profit or loss as part of the profit or loss on disposal.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable assets acquired arising on an acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of that foreign operation and translated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of reporting period. Exchange differences arising are recognised in the foreign exchange reserve.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (I) 外幣(續)

於綜合賬目時，海外業務之收入及開支項目乃按年度平均匯率換算為本集團之列賬貨幣(即人民幣)，惟倘匯率於有關期間內大幅波動，在此情況下，則採用交易進行時之概約匯率換算為港元。海外業務之所有資產及負債按報告期末之現行匯率換算。所產生之匯兌差額(如有)乃於其他全面收入中確認，並於權益內累計入賬為外匯儲備(歸屬於少數股東權益(如適用))累計。於本集團實體之獨立財務報表中就換算組成本集團於有關海外業務之投資淨額部份之長期貨幣項目而於損益內確認之匯兌差額重新分類至其他全面收益，並於權益內累計入賬為匯兌變動儲備。

於出售海外業務時，就該業務截至出售日期而於外匯儲備內確認之累計匯兌差額，乃於出售時重新分類至損益，作為損益之一部份。

收購海外業務產生之已收購可識別資產商譽及公允值調整被視為海外業務之資產及負債，並按報告期末適用之匯率重新換算。由此產生之匯兌差額於匯兌儲備確認。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (m) Employee benefits

##### (i) Short-term employee benefits

Short term employee benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before twelve months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Short term employee benefits are recognised in the year when the employees render the related service.

##### (ii) Defined contribution retirement plan

Contributions to defined contribution retirement plans are recognised as an expense in profit or loss when the services are rendered by the employees.

##### (iii) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised on the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises restructuring costs involving the payment of termination benefits.

#### (n) Impairment of non-financial assets other than goodwill

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of the following assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss or an impairment loss previously recognised no longer exists or may have decreased:

- property, plant and equipment; and
- investment in a subsidiary.

If the recoverable amount (i.e. the greater of the fair value less costs of disposal and value in use) of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (m) 僱員福利

##### (i) 短期僱員福利

短期僱員福利是指預計在僱員提供了相關服務的年度呈報期末後十二個月以前將全數結付的僱員福利(離職福利除外)。短期僱員福利於僱員提供相關服務的年度內確認。

##### (ii) 定額供款退休計劃

向定額供款退休計劃作出的供款，於僱員提供服務時在損益支銷。

##### (iii) 離職福利

離職福利於本集團不再能取消提供該等福利時及本集團確認涉及支付離職福利的重組成本時(以較早者為準)確認。

#### (n) 非金融資產減值(商譽除外)

於各報告期末，本集團審閱以下資產的賬面值，以確定是否有跡象顯示該等資產出現減值虧損或過往已確認的減值是否已不存在或減少：

- 物業、廠房及設備；及
- 於附屬公司之投資。

倘資產的可收回金額(即公允值減出售成本及使用價值的較高者)估計低於其賬面值，則該資產的賬面值將撇減至其可收回金額。減值虧損會即時確認為開支。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (n) Impairment of non-financial assets other than goodwill (continued)

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, to the extent that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately.

Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from the asset or cash-generating unit ("CGU"), discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

#### (o) Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group has a legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, which it is probable, will result in an outflow of economic benefits that can be reliably estimated.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, the existence of which will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events, are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

#### (p) Segment reporting

The Group identifies operating segments and prepares segment information based on the regular internal financial information reported to the executive directors for their decisions about resources allocation to the Group's business components and for their review of the performance of those components.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (n) 非金融資產減值(商譽除外)(續)

倘減值虧損其後撥回，則資產的賬面值須增加至其經修訂的估計可收回金額，惟所增加的賬面值不可超過以過往年度假設資產並無確認減值虧損而釐定的賬面值。減值虧損撥回會即時於損益確認。

使用價值乃基於預期自有關資產或現金產生單位所得預期未來現金流(參閱附註4(d))，使用反映當前市場對金錢時間價值的評估及該資產或現金產生單位特有風險的除稅前貼現率貼現至其現值。

#### (o) 撥備及或然負債

當本集團因過去事件而產生法律或推定責任，而其將可能導致可以合理估計之經濟利益流出時，會就不明確時間或金額之負債確認撥備。

當將不可能需要經濟利益流出或無法可靠地估計金額時，責任會作為或然負債予以披露，除非經濟利益流出之可能性不大。可能責任之存在將僅由發生或不發生一件或以上未來事件確認，其亦作為或然負債予以披露，除非經濟利益流出之可能性不大。

#### (p) 分部報告

本集團根據向執行董事呈報以供彼等就分配資源至本集團業務分部及檢討該等分部表現之定期內部財務資料識別營運分部及編製分部資料。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (q) Related parties

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
- (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of key management personnel of the Group or the Company's parent.
- (b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions apply:
- (i) The entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of the employees of the Group or an entity related to the Group.
  - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (q) 關連方

- (a) 倘屬以下人士，即該人士或該人士之近親與本集團有關連：
- (i) 控制或共同控制本集團；
  - (ii) 對本集團有重大影響力；或
  - (iii) 為本集團或本公司母公司的主要管理層成員。
- (b) 倘符合下列任何條件，即實體與本集團有關連：
- (i) 該實體與本集團屬同一集團之成員公司(即各自的母公司、附屬公司及同系附屬公司彼此間有關連)。
  - (ii) 一間實體為另一實體的聯營公司或合營企業(或另一實體為成員公司之集團旗下成員公司之聯營公司或合營企業)。
  - (iii) 兩間實體均為同一第三方的合營企業。
  - (iv) 一間實體為第三方實體的合營企業，而另一實體為該第三方實體的聯營公司。
  - (v) 實體為本集團或與本集團有關連之實體就僱員福利設立的離職後福利計劃。
  - (vi) 實體受(a)所識別人士控制或受共同控制。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (q) Related parties (continued)

- (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
- (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the Group's parent.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity and include:

- (i) that person's children and spouse or domestic partner;
- (ii) children of that person's spouse or domestic partner; and
- (iii) dependents of that person or that person's spouse or domestic partner.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (q) 關連方(續)

- (vii) (a)(i)中所識別的人士對實體有重大影響力或屬該實體(或該實體的母公司)主要管理層成員。
- (viii) 實體或其所屬集團的任何成員公司向本集團或本集團的母公司提供主要管理人員服務。

某一人士的近親家屬成員指預期可影響該人士與實體進行買賣或於買賣時受該人士影響的有關家屬成員，包括：

- (i) 該名人士之子女及配偶或家庭伴侶；
- (ii) 該名人士之配偶或家庭伴侶之子女；及
- (iii) 該名人士或該名人士之配偶或家庭伴侶之受供養人。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (r) Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operation

A discontinued operation is a component of the Group (i.e. the operations and cash flows of which can be clearly distinguished from the rest of the Group) that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale, and which represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations, or is part of a single co-ordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations, or is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

Classification as a discontinued operation occurs upon disposal or when the component meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale in accordance with HKFRS 5, if earlier. It also occurs when the component is abandoned.

When an operation is classified as discontinued, a single amount is presented in the statement of profit or loss, which comprises:

- (a) The post-tax profit or loss of the discontinued operation; and
- (b) The post-tax gain or loss recognised on the measurement to fair value less costs to sell, or on the disposal, of the assets or disposal group constituting the discontinued operation.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### (r) 持作出售之非流動資產及已終止經營業務

已終止經營業務是本集團的已出售或分類為持作出售的部分(即可與本集團其他業務清楚區分之營運及現金流)且代表一項按業務或經營地區劃分的獨立主要業務,或作為出售一項按業務或經營地區劃分的獨立主要業務的單一統籌計劃一部分,或為一間純粹為轉售而收購的附屬公司。

於出售或倘部分業務符合根據香港財務報告準則第5號分類為持作出售之標準(如較早),則分類為已終止經營業務。撤出部分業務時,有關部分業務亦會分類為已終止經營業務。

倘若業務分類為已終止經營,則會於收益表按單一數額呈列,當中包含:

- (a) 已終止經營業務的除稅後溢利或虧損;及
- (b) 於計量公允值減出售成本或於出售就構成已終止經營業務的資產或出售組別時確認之除稅後損益。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTIES

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, the managements are required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Management has also exercised judgment in determining the timing of realisation of the assets and settlement of the outstanding payables and committed contractual payments during the operation of the Group and preparation of cash flow forecasts. However, because not all future events or conditions can be predicted, and the COVID-19 pandemic has created and may continue to create significant uncertainty in macro economic conditions, actual results might differ from these judgments and estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

### 5. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素之主要來源

於應用本集團之會計政策過程中，管理層需要就目前不能從其他來源得出之資產與負債之賬面值作出判斷、估計及假設。該等估計及有關假設乃根據過往經驗及相關之其他因素而作出。管理層亦於釐定變現資產、結清未償還應付款項及本集團於營運中承擔的合約付款以及編製現金流預測表時運用判斷。然而，由於未來事件或情況不能詳盡預測，且COVID-19疫情已為宏觀經濟情況帶來且或繼續帶來重大不明朗因素，實際業績或會有別於該等判斷及估計。

本集團持續就所作估計及相關假設作出評估。會計估計之修訂乃於修訂估計期間內確認(倘修訂僅影響該期間)，或於修訂期間及日後期間確認(倘修訂影響現時及日後期間)。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTIES (CONTINUED)

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainties

##### (i) Impairment of receivables

The provision rate of receivables is made based on assessment of their recoverability and aging analysis of receivables as well as other quantitative and qualitative information and on management's judgment and assessment of the forward-looking information. At end of reporting period, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer and counterparties' actual default in the future.

The economic downturn and uncertainties that have arisen as a result of COVID-19 pandemic have made these estimates more judgemental, which the Group has taken into account in its determination of applicable expected credit losses. Further information on the impairment assessment on receivables are provided in note 33(a).

### 5. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

#### 估計不明朗因素之主要來源

##### (i) 應收款項減值

應收款項的撥備率乃根據彼等的可收回性評估及應收款項的賬齡分析以及其他定性資料及基於管理層對前瞻性資料的判斷及評估作出。於報告期末，歷史觀察到的違約率都會被更新，並分析未來其可能發生的變化。

對歷史觀察到的違約率、預測的經濟狀況和預期信貸風險損失之間的相關性的評估是一個重要的估計。預期信貸風險損失的金額對環境的變化和預測的經濟狀況很敏感。本集團的歷史信貸虧損經驗和對經濟狀況的預測也未必代表未來客戶及交易對手方的實際違約。

經濟下行及COVID-19疫情所產生不明朗因素使該等估計涉及更大判斷，而本集團於確定適用預期信貸虧損時亦已考慮此因素。有關對應收款項之減值評估之更多詳情載於附註33(a)。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTIES (CONTINUED)

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainties (continued)

##### (ii) Fair value measurement of financial asset at FVPL

The fair value measurement of financial assets at FVPL are categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and determined by referencing to the latest market transactions involving the financial assets. The fair value of the financial asset at FVPL are disclosed in note 32.

##### (iii) Amortisation of serial program rights

The amount of serial program rights recognised as direct costs for a given period is determined using the revenue forecast computation method. Under this method, the amortisation of serial program rights and the accrual of participations and residuals are based on the proportion of the revenue recognised for such period for each individual drama series to the estimated total revenue of that drama series (i.e. the total revenue to be received throughout the life cycle of the drama series).

The management of the Group regularly reviews the basis of the amortisation and will adjust the amortisation method when the expected changes in the revenue of the drama series arise.

### 5. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

#### 估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

##### (ii) 按公允值計入損益的金融資產公允值計量

按公允值計入損益的金融資產之公允值計量歸類公允值層級的第三層內並參考最近期涉及金融資產的市場交易釐定。按公允值計入損益的金融資產公允值披露於附註32。

##### (iii) 連續劇版權攤銷

於指定期間確認為直接成本的連續劇版權金額乃使用收益預測計算法釐定。根據此方法，連續劇版權攤銷及應計分賬及追加酬金乃按個別連續劇於該報告期間確認的收益佔該連續劇估計總收益(即該連續劇可使用年期內將獲取的總收益)的比例釐定。

本集團管理層定期檢討攤銷基準，倘預期連續劇收益出現變動，將會調整攤銷方法。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTIES (CONTINUED)

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainties (continued)

##### (iv) Impairment of serial program rights

The Group carries out a serial program rights review on a project-by-project basis at the end of each reporting period and makes provision for obsolete projects. Net realisable value of serial program rights is the estimated selling price in the ordinary business, less estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. These estimates are made with reference to both internal and external market information, for example, future income to be received from licensing of the broadcasting rights to television channels and online media platforms taking into consideration of the distribution and licensing agreements entered into by the Group and the current market environment. Changes in assumptions used in this assessment, including the estimated future income, may result in impairment being made in the consolidated financial statements. The management of the Group reassesses the estimation at the end of each reporting period.

### 5. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

#### 估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

##### (iv) 連續劇版權減值

本集團於每個報告期末逐個項目檢討連續劇版權，並為陳舊項目計提撥備。連續劇版權之可變現淨值為日常業務過程中估計售價，扣減估計完成成本及銷售費用。該等估計乃經參考內部及外部市場資料(例如，經考慮本集團所訂立分銷及許可協議及當前市場環境，向電視頻道及網上媒體平台授出播放權許可後將獲取的未來收益)後作出。此評估所使用假設(包括估計未來收益)出現變動則可能導致綜合財務報表中出現減值。本集團管理層於每個報告期末重新評估估計事項。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 6. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Group determines its operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the chief operating decision maker that are used to make strategic decisions.

The Group has the following reportable segments which are managed separately as each business offers different products and services and requires different business strategies. The following summary describes the operations in each of the Group's reportable and operating segments:

- Program production and related services ("Program Production")

Program Production segment provides film and television program original script creation, adaptation, production and licensing and related services.

- Concert and event organisation and related services ("Concert and Event Organisation")

Concert and Event Organisation segment provides organisation services, such as music concerts, prize presentation ceremony, automobile shows, university alumni and other performance events.

- Mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce and related services ("Mobile Live Broadcasting and E-Commerce")

Mobile Live Broadcasting and E-Commerce segment provides an electronic platform for entertainment contents consumption and e-commerce, such as online store. This segment also provides online program production, online advertising services and related services.

### 6. 分部報告

本集團按主要經營決策者所審閱並賴以作出決策的報告釐定其營運分部。

本集團擁有以下可呈報分部，由於各業務提供不同產品及服務，所需之業務策略亦不盡相同，因此各分部之管理工作乃獨立進行。以下為本集團各可呈報及經營分部業務之概要：

- 節目製作及相關服務(「節目製作」)

節目製作分部提供影視節目原著創作、改編、製作、發行及相關服務。

- 演唱會及活動籌辦以及相關服務(「演唱會及活動籌辦」)

演唱會及活動籌辦分部提供籌辦服務，例如音樂演唱會、頒獎典禮、車展、大學校友會及其他表演活動。

- 移動直播及電商及相關服務(「移動直播及電商」)

移動直播及電商分部提供娛樂內容消費及電商電子平台，如網上商店。該分部亦提供網上節目製作、網上廣告服務及相關服務。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 6. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

- Entertainment contents on demand system and related services (“Entertainment on Demand System”)

Entertainment on Demand System segment provides entertainment content through an entertainment on demand system named “Fengtingxun” which are installed in hardware placed within various karaoke boxes, mini-cinemas, hotels and internet cafes in the PRC. This segment was discontinued during the year ended 31 December 2019.

- Artist management and related services (“Artist Management”)

Artist management segment provides agency service for the artists for arrangement of different performance activities.

Inter-segment transactions are priced with reference to prices charged to external parties for similar order. Central revenue and expenses are not allocated to the operating segments as they are not included in the measure of the segments’ profit that is used by the chief operating decision maker for assessment of segment performance.

### 6. 分部報告(續)

- 娛樂內容付費點播系統及相關服務(「娛樂點播系統」)

娛樂點播系統分部提供名為「風霆迅」娛樂內容點播系統，中國多數KTV包廂、迷你影院、酒店及網吧均有安裝該點播系統。此分部於截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度已終止經營。

- 藝人經紀及相關服務(「藝人經紀」)

藝人經紀分部為藝人安排各種演出的經紀業務。

分部間交易之價格乃參考就類似訂單向外部人士收取之價格釐定。由於中央收益及開支並未計入主要經營決策者評估分部表現時使用之分部溢利內，故其並無分配至經營分部。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 6. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Business segments

For the year ended 31 December 2020

### 6. 分部報告(續)

#### (a) 業務分部

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

		Program Production	Concert and Event Organisation	Continuing operations 持續經營業務 Mobile Live Broadcasting and E-Commerce	Artist Management	Discontinued operation 已終止經營業務 Entertainment on Demand System	Total	
		節目製作 RMB'000 人民幣千元	演唱會及 活動籌辦 RMB'000 人民幣千元	移動 直播及電商 RMB'000 人民幣千元	藝人經紀 RMB'000 人民幣千元	娛樂付費 點播系統 RMB'000 人民幣千元	總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元	
					Sub total	小計		
Revenue from contracts with customers	客戶合約之收益	18,276	1,156	13,632	12,600	45,664	-	45,664
Represented by:	以下列各項表示:							
<b>Recognised over time</b>	<b>於一段時間確認</b>							
- Provision of event organisation services	- 提供活動籌辦服務	-	1,156	-	-	1,156	-	1,156
- Provision of artist management services	- 提供藝人經紀服務	-	-	-	12,600	12,600	-	12,600
- Provision of online advertising services	- 提供網上廣告	-	-	13,632	-	13,632	-	13,632
<b>Recognised at a point in time</b>	<b>於一個時間點確認</b>							
- Sale of script copyright	- 出售劇本版權	18,276	-	-	-	18,276	-	18,276
Reportable segment revenue from external customers	來自外部客戶之可呈報分部收益	18,276	1,156	13,632	12,600	45,664	-	45,664
Reportable segment profit/(loss)	可呈報分部溢利/(虧損)	5,205	(330)	11,139	10,829	26,843	-	26,843
Interest income	利息收入	4	-	3	1	8	-	8
Interest expense	利息開支	(5,182)	(25)	-	(25)	(5,232)	-	(5,232)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	(979)	(181)	-	(181)	(1,341)	-	(1,341)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	(607)	-	(1)	(179)	(787)	-	(787)
Reportable segment assets	可呈報分部資產	165,410	23,647	26,904	1,353	217,314	-	217,314
Addition to non-current assets (note 1)	非流動資產添置(附註1)	-	315	5	315	635	-	635
Reportable segment liabilities	可呈報分部負債	(108,427)	(9,442)	(6,533)	(5,180)	(129,582)	-	(129,582)

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 6. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Business segments (continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2019

		Program Production 節目製作 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Concert and Event Organisation 演唱會及 活動籌辦 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Continuing operations 持續經營業務 Mobile Live Broadcasting and E-Commerce 移動 直播及電商 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Artist Management 藝人經紀 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Sub total 小計 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Discontinued operation 已終止經營業務 Entertainment on Demand System 娛樂付費 點播系統 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Revenue from contracts with customers	客戶合約之收益	34,862	9,489	-	3,773	48,124	11,055	59,179
Represented by:	以下列各項表示：							
<b>Recognised over time</b>	<b>於一段時間確認</b>							
- Sale of concert tickets	- 銷售演唱會門票	-	7,566	-	-	7,566	-	7,566
- Provision of event organisation services	- 提供活動籌辦服務	-	1,650	-	-	1,650	-	1,650
- Subscription of content	- 訂閱內容	-	-	-	-	-	6,474	6,474
- Provision of artist management services	- 提供藝人經紀服務	-	-	-	3,773	3,773	-	3,773
<b>Recognised at a point in time</b>	<b>於一個時間點確認</b>							
- Sale of concert souvenirs	- 銷售演唱會紀念品	-	273	-	-	273	-	273
- Licensing of broadcasting rights under co-financing arrangements	- 根據聯合融資安排授出 播放權許可	25,991	-	-	-	25,991	-	25,991
- Provision of distribution agency services	- 提供發行代理服務	7,645	-	-	-	7,645	-	7,645
- Production services	- 製作服務	1,226	-	-	-	1,226	-	1,226
- Sale of devices	- 銷售設備	-	-	-	-	-	4,581	4,581
Reportable segment revenue from external customers	來自外部客戶之可呈報 分部收益	34,862	9,489	-	3,773	48,124	11,055	59,179
Reportable segment profit/(loss)	可呈報分部溢利/(虧損)	12,538	(1,195)	(2,996)	2,414	10,761	(1,118)	9,643
Interest income	利息收入	3	1	-	-	4	2	6
Interest expense	利息開支	(3,313)	-	-	-	(3,313)	(340)	(3,653)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	(775)	(393)	-	-	(1,168)	-	(1,168)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	(648)	(231)	-	(38)	(917)	(326)	(1,243)
Amortisation of serial program rights	連續劇版權攤銷	(20,789)	-	-	-	(20,789)	-	(20,789)
Reportable segment assets	可呈報分部資產	129,553	16,781	33,743	621	180,698	-	180,698
Addition to non-current assets (note 1)	非流動資產添置(附註1)	4,249	-	-	-	4,249	-	4,249
Reportable segment liabilities	可呈報分部負債	(109,579)	(16,725)	(9,632)	(3,245)	(139,181)	-	(139,181)

Note:

(1) Non-current assets include property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets.

附註：

(1) 非流動資產包括物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 6. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

### 6. 分部報告(續)

#### (b) Reconciliation of reportable segment revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities

#### (b) 可呈報分部收益、損益、資產及負債之對賬

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>收益</b>		
Reportable segment and consolidated revenue	可呈報分部及綜合收益	<b>45,664</b>	59,179
		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Profit before income tax</b>	<b>除所得稅前溢利</b>		
Reportable segment profit from continuing operations	來自持續經營業務可呈報分部溢利	<b>26,843</b>	10,761
Other income:	其他收入：		
– Interest income	– 利息收入	<b>1</b>	3
Other gains or losses:	其他收益及虧損：		
– Exchange (loss)/gain	– 匯兌(虧損)/收益	<b>(12)</b>	80
Unallocated corporate expenses:	未分配公司開支：		
– Auditor's remuneration	– 核數師薪酬	<b>(845)</b>	(757)
– Directors' emoluments	– 董事酬金	<b>(2,650)</b>	(2,641)
– Legal and professional fee	– 法律及專業費用	<b>(959)</b>	(1,962)
– Salaries and other benefits for key management and administration staff	– 主要管理及行政人員薪金及其他福利	<b>(1,519)</b>	(1,380)
– General operating expenses	– 一般營運開支	<b>(727)</b>	(4,059)
Consolidated profit before income tax from continuing operations	持續經營業務之除所得稅前綜合溢利	<b>20,132</b>	45



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 6. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Reconciliation of reportable segment revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities (continued)

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Assets</b>	<b>資產</b>		
Reportable segment assets	可呈報分部資產	<b>217,314</b>	180,698
Unallocated corporate assets:	未分配公司資產：		
– Property, plant and equipment	– 物業、廠房及設備	<b>284</b>	174
– Cash and bank balances	– 現金及銀行結餘	<b>298</b>	2,629
– Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	– 按公允值計入損益之金融資產	<b>5,000</b>	5,000
– Others	– 其他	<b>179</b>	315
Consolidated total assets	綜合資產總值	<b>223,075</b>	188,816

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>負債</b>		
Reportable segment liabilities	可呈報分部負債	<b>129,582</b>	139,181
Unallocated corporate liabilities:	未分配公司負債：		
– Accruals and other payables	– 應計費用及其他應付款項	<b>3,678</b>	2,312
– Loans due to shareholders	– 欠付股東的貸款	<b>21,237</b>	8,105
– Loans due to a director	– 欠付一名董事的貸款	<b>1,178</b>	1,254
Consolidated total liabilities	綜合負債總額	<b>155,675</b>	150,852

### 6. 分部報告(續)

#### (b) 可呈報分部收益、損益、資產及負債之對賬(續)

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 6. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

### (c) Geographic information

The following table provides a geographical analysis of the Group's revenue from external customers:

## 6. 分部報告(續)

### (c) 地區資料

下表提供本集團外部客戶收益的地區分析：

		<b>2020</b>	2019
		<b>二零二零年</b>	二零一九年
		<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
		(note)	(note)
		(附註)	(附註)
<b>Hong Kong</b>	<b>香港</b>		
- Sale of script copyright	- 出售劇本版權	<b>7,427</b>	-
- Sale of concert tickets	- 銷售演唱會門票	-	6,026
- Sale of concert souvenirs	- 銷售演唱會紀念品	-	253
- Provision of event organisation services	- 提供活動籌辦服務	-	1,122
<b>PRC</b>	<b>中國</b>		
- Licensing of the broadcasting rights under co-financing arrangements	- 根據聯合融資安排授出播放權許可	-	25,991
- Provision of distribution agency services	- 提供發行代理服務	-	7,645
- Production services	- 製作服務	-	1,226
- Sale of script copyright	- 出售劇本版權	<b>10,849</b>	-
- Provision of event organisation services	- 提供活動籌辦服務	<b>1,156</b>	-
- Sale of devices	- 銷售設備	-	4,581
- Provision of online advertising services	- 提供網上廣告服務	<b>13,632</b>	-
- Provision of entertainment on demand system services	- 提供娛樂付費點播系統服務	-	6,474
- Provision of artist management services	- 提供藝人經紀服務	<b>12,600</b>	3,773
<b>Other countries in Southeast Asia</b>	<b>東南亞其他國家</b>		
- Sale of concert tickets	- 銷售演唱會門票	-	1,540
- Sale of concert souvenirs	- 銷售演唱會紀念品	-	20
- Provision of event organisation services	- 提供活動籌辦服務	-	528
		<b>45,664</b>	59,179

Note: Geographical region of customers is based on the location at which the goods and services are provided.

附註：客戶地區位置乃按貨品及服務提供地點劃分。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 6. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Information about major customers

For the year ended 31 December 2020, revenues from four customers (2019: one customer) with whom transactions have exceeded 10% of the Group's revenue for the year. Details were as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Revenue from the customer:	來自客戶的收益：		
Customer I:	客戶I：		
– Artist management	– 藝人經紀	9,387	N/A不適用 <sup>①</sup>
Customer II:	客戶II：		
– Mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce and related services	– 移動直播及電商及相關服務	10,318	N/A不適用 <sup>①</sup>
Customer III:	客戶III：		
– Program Production	– 節目製作	10,849	N/A不適用 <sup>①</sup>
Customer IV:	客戶IV：		
– Program Production	– 節目製作	7,427	N/A不適用 <sup>①</sup>
Customer V:	客戶V：		
– Program Production	– 節目製作	N/A不適用 <sup>①</sup>	33,636
		<b>37,981</b>	<b>33,636</b>

Notes:

- (i) The corresponding revenue in the year ended 31 December 2019 for Customer I, II, III and IV did not contribute over 10% of the total revenue of the Group.
- (ii) The corresponding revenue in the year ended 31 December 2020 for Customer V did not contribute over 10% of the total revenue of the Group.

### 6. 分部報告(續)

#### (d) 有關主要客戶的資料

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，來自四名客戶(二零一九年：一名客戶)的收益已超過本集團於年內收益的10%。詳情如下：

附註：

- (i) 截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度，客戶I、II、III及IV的相應收益並無貢獻本集團總收益的10%以上。
- (ii) 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，客戶V的相應收益並無貢獻本集團總收益的10%以上。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 7. REVENUE

Revenue of the Group represents revenue generated from (i) program production and related services, (ii) concert and event organisation and related services, (iii) mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce and related services, (iv) entertainment contents on demand system and related services (discontinued during the year ended 31 December 2019), and (v) artist management and related services. The amounts of each significant category of revenue recognised during the year are as follows:

### 7. 收益

本集團收益指(i)節目製作及相關服務，(ii)演唱會及活動籌辦及相關服務，(iii)移動直播及電商及相關服務，(iv)娛樂內容付費點播系統及相關服務(於截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度終止經營)，及(v)藝人經紀業務及相關服務產生之相關收益。於年內確認的主要收益類別的款額如下：

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Continuing operations</b>			
Program production and related income	持續經營業務 節目製作及相關收入		
– Licensing of the broadcasting rights under co-financing arrangements	– 根據聯合融資安排授出播放權許可	–	25,991
– Provision of distribution agency services	– 提供發行代理服務	–	7,645
– Production services	– 製作服務	–	1,226
– Sale of script copyright	– 出售劇本版權	<b>18,276</b>	–
Concert and event organisation and related income	演唱會及活動籌辦及相關收入	<b>1,156</b>	9,489
Mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce and related income	移動直播及電商及相關收入	<b>13,632</b>	–
Artist management and related income	藝人經紀及相關收入	<b>12,600</b>	3,773
		<b>45,664</b>	48,124
<b>Discontinued operation</b>			
Entertainment contents on demand system and related income	已終止經營業務 娛樂內容付費點播系統及相關服務	–	11,055
		<b>45,664</b>	59,179

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 8. OTHER INCOME

### 8. 其他收入

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Continuing operations</b>			
Interest income from bank deposits	持續經營業務 銀行存款之利息收入	9	7
Sundry income	雜項收入	13	855
Rental income	租金收入	127	160
Government subsidy	政府補貼	264	-
		<b>413</b>	1,022
<b>Discontinued operation</b>			
Interest income from bank deposits	已終止經營業務 銀行存款之利息收入	-	2
Sundry income	雜項收入	-	9
		<b>-</b>	11
		<b>413</b>	1,033

### 9. OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES

### 9. 其他收益及虧損

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Continuing operations</b>			
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	持續經營業務 出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損	-	(70)
Exchange gain	匯兌收益	3	80
Reversal of provision of impairment loss of trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項減值虧損撥備撥回	-	3,328
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司之收益	34	-
		<b>37</b>	3,338

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 10. PROFIT BEFORE INCOME TAX

### 10. 除所得稅前溢利

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>		
Profit before income tax is arrived at after charging:	除所得稅開支前溢利 經扣除：		
Staff costs (note 11)	員工成本(附註11)	7,744	9,816
Auditor's remuneration	核數師薪酬	845	757
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (note (a))	物業、廠房及設備折舊(附註(a))	822	1,058
Depreciation of right-of-use assets (note 29) (note (a))	使用權資產折舊(附註29) (附註(a))	1,524	1,365
Amortisation of serial program rights (note 18) (note (b))	連續劇版權攤銷(附註18) (附註(b))	-	20,789
Short-term lease expenses (note 29)	短期租賃開支(附註29)	-	709

Notes:

- (a) Included in "administrative expenses" for the year.  
(b) Included in "direct costs" for the year.

附註：

- (a) 計入年度「行政開支」。  
(b) 包含在年內直接成本。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 11. STAFF COSTS

### 11. 員工成本

	2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Continuing operations</b>		
Staff costs (including directors) comprise:		
Wages and salaries	7,287	8,515
Short-term non-monetary benefits	111	131
Social insurance and housing fund	346	1,170
	<b>7,744</b>	<b>9,816</b>

The Group operates/participates in the following pension and post retirement plans:

- (I) The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for those employees who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme.
- (II) Pursuant to the relevant labour rules and regulations in the PRC, the Group participates in defined contribution retirement benefit schemes (the "Schemes") organised by the local government authorities whereby the Group is required to make contributions to the Schemes based on certain percentages of the eligible employee's salaries. The local government authorities are responsible for the entire pension obligations payable to the retired employees. The Group has no other obligations for payments of retirement and other post-retirement benefits of employees other than the contributions described above.

本集團經營／參與下列退休金及退休後計劃：

- (I) 本集團根據強制性公積金計劃條例為合資格參加強積金計劃的僱員設立定額供款強制性公積金退休福利計劃(「強積金計劃」)。供款按僱員基本薪金一定百分比作出，於根據強積金計劃規則應付時在損益扣除。
- (II) 根據中國的相關勞動規則及規例，本集團參與由地方政府機關組織的定額供款退休福利計劃(「計劃」)，據此，本集團須按照合資格僱員薪金的某百分比向計劃作出供款。地方政府機關承擔向退休僱員支付全部退休金的責任。除上述供款外，本集團並無其他責任支付僱員的退休及其他退休後福利。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 12. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS

Directors' emoluments are disclosed as follows:

**Year ended 31 December 2020:**

### 12. 董事薪酬

披露之董事薪酬如下：

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度：

		Fees	Salaries and other benefits	Contributions to retirement benefit schemes	Total
		袍金	薪金及 其他福利	退休福利 計劃供款	總計
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
<b>Executive directors</b>	<b>執行董事</b>				
(note (i) below)	(下文附註(i))				
Mr. Philip Jian Yang	楊劍先生	-	1,117	-	1,117
(note (iv) below)	(下文附註(iv))				
Ms. Yang Jianping	楊建平女士	-	504	-	504
<b>Non-executive directors</b>	<b>非執行董事</b>				
(note (ii) below)	(下文附註(ii))				
Mr. Ge Xuyu	葛旭宇先生	-	320	16	336
Mr. Wang Yong	汪勇先生	-	213	-	213
Mr. Yang Shiyuan	楊世遠先生	-	-	-	-
<b>Independent non-executive directors</b>	<b>獨立非執行董事</b>				
(note (iii) below)	(下文附註(iii))				
Mr. Tan Song Kwang	陳松光先生	-	160	-	160
Mr. Yau Yan Yuen	邱欣源先生	-	160	-	160
Ms. Fu Yuehong	傅躍紅女士	-	160	-	160
		-	2,634	16	2,650



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 12. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS (CONTINUED)

### 12. 董事薪酬(續)

Year ended 31 December 2019:

截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度：

		Fees	Salaries and other benefits	Contributions to retirement benefit schemes	Total
		RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Executive directors</b>	<b>執行董事</b>				
(note (i) below)	(下文附註(i))				
Mr. Philip Jian Yang	楊劍先生	-	1,112	-	1,112
(note (iv) below)	(下文附註(iv))				
Ms. Yang Jianping	楊建平女士	-	509	-	509
<b>Non-executive directors</b>	<b>非執行董事</b>				
(note (ii) below)	(下文附註(ii))				
Mr. Ge Xuyu	葛旭宇先生	-	317	16	333
Mr. Wang Yong	汪勇先生	-	211	-	211
Mr. Yang Shiyuan	楊世遠先生				
(note (v) below)	(下文附註(v))	-	-	-	-
<b>Independent non-executive directors</b>	<b>獨立非執行董事</b>				
(note (iii) below)	(下文附註(iii))				
Mr. Li Fei	李飛先生				
(note (vi) below)	(下文附註(vi))	-	84	-	84
Mr. Tan Song Kwang	陳松光先生	-	158	-	158
Mr. Yau Yan Yuen	邱欣源先生	-	158	-	158
Ms. Fu Yuehong	傅躍紅女士				
(note (vii) below)	(下文附註(vii))	-	76	-	76
		-	2,625	16	2,641

Notes:

- (i) The executive directors' emoluments shown above were mainly for their services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and the Group.
- (ii) The non-executive directors' emoluments shown above were mainly for their services as directors of the Company or its subsidiaries.
- (iii) The independent non-executive directors' emoluments shown above were mainly for their services as directors of the Company.
- (iv) Mr. Philip Jian Yang is also the Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

附註：

- (i) 上文所示執行董事的酬金主要為彼等與管理本公司及本集團的事務有關的服務。
- (ii) 上文所示非執行董事的酬金主要為彼等擔任本公司或其附屬公司董事的服務。
- (iii) 上文所示獨立非執行董事的酬金主要為彼等擔任本公司董事的服務。
- (iv) 楊劍先生亦為本公司的行政總裁。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 12. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS (CONTINUED)

Notes: (continued)

- (v) Re-designated as non-executive director on 25 March 2019.
- (vi) Ceased as independent non-executive director on 10 July 2019.
- (vii) Appointed as independent non-executive director on 10 July 2019.

### 13. FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

Of the five individuals with the highest emoluments in the Group, three (2019: three) were directors of the Company whose emoluments are included in the disclosures in note 12 above. The emoluments of the remaining two (2019: two) individuals were as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Wages and salaries	工資及薪金	1,224	1,332
Mandatory provident fund	強制性公積金	28	32
		<b>1,252</b>	<b>1,364</b>

Their emoluments were within the following band:

		2020 二零二零年 No. of individuals 人數	2019 二零一九年 No. of individuals 人數
Nil to HK\$1,000,000	零至1,000,000港元	2	2

### 14. FINANCE COSTS

### 12. 董事薪酬(續)

附註：(續)

- (v) 於二零一九年三月二十五日調任為非執行董事。
- (vi) 於二零一九年七月十日不再擔任獨立非執行董事。
- (vii) 於二零一九年七月十日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。

### 13. 五名最高薪酬人士

本集團五名最高薪酬人士中，三名(二零一九年：三名)為本公司董事，彼等之薪酬已載於上文附註12的披露中。其餘兩名(二零一九年：兩名)人士之薪酬如下：

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Wages and salaries	工資及薪金	1,224	1,332
Mandatory provident fund	強制性公積金	28	32
		<b>1,252</b>	<b>1,364</b>

彼等之薪酬屬於以下組別：

		2020 二零二零年 No. of individuals 人數	2019 二零一九年 No. of individuals 人數
Nil to HK\$1,000,000	零至1,000,000港元	2	2

### 14. 財務成本

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>		
Imputed interest on trade payables	貿易應付款項之推算利息	5,005	3,313
Interest on lease liabilities (note 29)	租賃負債利息(附註29)	253	261
		<b>5,258</b>	<b>3,574</b>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 15. INCOME TAX EXPENSES

### 15. 所得稅開支

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>		
Current tax – HK	即期稅項 – 香港		
– provision for the year	– 一年內撥備	30	–
Current tax – the PRC	即期稅項 – 中國		
– provision for the year	– 一年內撥備	31	459
– under/(over) provision in respect of prior years	– 過往年度撥備不足/ (超額撥備)	15	(199)
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支	<b>76</b>	<b>260</b>

Under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime, Hong Kong profits tax of the qualifying group entity is calculated at 8.25% (2019: 8.25%) on the first HK\$2 million of the estimated assessable profits and 16.5% (2019: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits above HK\$2 million during the year. Hong Kong profits tax of group entities not qualifying for the two-tiered profits tax regime will be taxed at a flat rate of 16.5%. PRC enterprise income tax is calculated at 25% (2019: 25%) on the estimated assessable profits during the year. The income tax expenses can be reconciled to the profit before income tax expenses from continuing operations per the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as follows:

根據利得稅兩級制，合資格集團旗下實體之香港利得稅乃以年內首兩百萬港元之估計應課稅溢利按 8.25% (二零一九年：8.25%) 以及兩百萬港元以上之估計應課稅溢利按 16.5% (二零一九年：16.5%) 計算。不合利得稅兩級制資格之集團旗下實體之香港利得稅則按劃一稅率 16.5% 課稅。中國企業所得稅乃以年內之估計應課稅溢利按 25% (二零一九年：25%) 計算。所得稅開支可與綜合全面收益表所示的來自持續經營業務除所得稅開支前溢利對賬如下：

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>		
Profit before income tax expenses:	除所得稅開支前溢利	<b>20,132</b>	45
Tax expense calculated at the domestic tax rate of 25% (2019: 25%)	按本地稅率 25% (二零一九年：25%) 計算之 稅項開支	<b>5,033</b>	11
Effect of different tax rates of companies operating in other jurisdictions	於其他司法權區經營公司不同 稅率之影響	<b>(845)</b>	631
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purposes	不可扣稅開支之稅務影響	<b>518</b>	909
Tax effect of revenue not taxable for tax purposes	毋須課稅收益之稅務影響	<b>(3)</b>	–
Tax effect of tax loss not recognised	未確認稅項虧損之稅務影響	<b>2,238</b>	1,117
Under/(over) provision in prior years	過往年度撥備不足/(超額撥備)	<b>15</b>	(199)
Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax loss	動用先前未確認稅項虧損	<b>(6,880)</b>	(2,209)
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支	<b>76</b>	<b>260</b>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 16. EARNINGS/(LOSS) PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic and diluted earnings/(loss) per share attributable to the ordinary equity holders of the Company is based on the following data:

### 16. 每股盈利/(虧損)

本公司普通股權持有人應佔每股基本及攤薄盈利/(虧損)乃根據以下數據計算：

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Profit/(loss) for the purposes of basic earnings/(loss) per share</b>	<b>就每股基本盈利/(虧損)而言之溢利/(虧損)</b>		
- Continuing operations	- 持續經營業務	20,003	(95)
- Discontinued operation	- 已終止經營業務	-	1,710
		<b>20,003</b>	<b>1,615</b>
		2020 二零二零年 '000 千股	2019 二零一九年 '000 千股
<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>股份數目</b>		
Issued ordinary shares of 1 January	於一月一日的已發行普通股	<b>1,423,513</b>	1,423,513
Effect of issuance of shares under placing (note 25(a))	根據配售發行股份之影響 (附註25(a))	<b>148,132</b>	-
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	普通股加權平均數	<b>1,571,645</b>	1,423,513

Note: No diluted earnings/(loss) per share is presented as there were no potential ordinary shares in issue for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.

附註：概無呈列每股攤薄盈利/(虧損)，因截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度並無潛在已發行普通股。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 17. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

### 17. 物業、廠房及設備

		Leasehold improvements 租賃物業裝修 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Office equipment 辦公設備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Computer equipment 電腦設備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Furniture and fixtures 傢具及裝置 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Motor vehicles 汽車 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Cost:</b>	<b>成本：</b>						
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	7,352	2,739	9,329	1,002	4,424	24,846
Additions	添置	1,311	-	-	143	-	1,454
Written off	撇銷	(6,855)	-	-	-	-	(6,855)
Disposal	出售	-	(115)	(125)	(40)	(600)	(880)
Disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司	(59)	(1,063)	(91)	(187)	-	(1,400)
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	於二零一九年十二月三十一日及 二零二零年一月一日	1,749	1,561	9,113	918	3,824	17,165
Additions	添置	-	-	37	-	-	37
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(19)	(2)	-	-	-	(21)
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	1,730	1,559	9,150	918	3,824	17,181
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss:</b>	<b>累計折舊及減值虧損：</b>						
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	6,970	2,253	9,003	892	3,843	22,961
Charge for the year	年內支出	565	356	107	99	257	1,384
Written off	撇銷	(6,855)	-	-	-	-	(6,855)
Disposal	出售	-	(109)	(119)	(31)	(342)	(601)
Disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司	(59)	(939)	(78)	(42)	-	(1,118)
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	於二零一九年十二月三十一日及 二零二零年一月一日	621	1,561	8,913	918	3,758	15,771
Charge for the year	年內支出	603	-	153	-	66	822
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(22)	(2)	-	-	-	(24)
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	1,202	1,559	9,066	918	3,824	16,569
<b>Net carrying amount:</b>	<b>賬面淨值：</b>						
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	528	-	84	-	-	612
At 31 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日	1,128	-	200	-	66	1,394

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 18. SERIAL PROGRAM RIGHTS

### 18. 連續劇版權

		<b>Serial program rights 連續劇版權</b>	<b>Adaptation right 改編權</b>	<b>Total 總計</b>
		RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	48,574	–	48,574
Addition for the year	年內添置	79,902	–	79,902
Recognised as direct costs for the year	年內確認為直接成本	(20,789)	–	(20,789)
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	於二零一九年十二月三十一日及二零二零年一月一日	107,687	–	107,687
Transfer from prepayment	轉撥自預付款項	–	4,533	4,533
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	–	(244)	(244)
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	107,687	4,289	111,976

The serial program rights shown above included two television drama series obtained by the Group under co-financing arrangements and belonging to the Program Production segment, with carrying amounts of RMB27,785,000 and RMB79,902,000 respectively as at 31 December 2020 and 2019.

The Group did not recognise any serial program rights as direct costs for the year ended 31 December 2020 (2019: RMB20,789,000) in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

上文所示連續劇版權包括與本集團根據聯合融資安排取得的兩部電視連續劇有關及屬於節目製作分部，於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日的賬面值分別為人民幣27,785,000元及人民幣79,902,000元。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團並無於綜合全面收益表確認任何連續劇版權為直接成本(二零一九年：人民幣20,789,000元)。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 18. SERIAL PROGRAM RIGHTS (CONTINUED)

The Group carries out a net realisable value review on a project-by-project basis at the end of each reporting period and make provision for obsolete if necessary. The Directors the Company assessed that the net realisable value of each of the serial program rights are higher than their carrying amounts, hence no impairment (2019: Nil) was recognised during the year.

As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, one of the broadcasting right had already been sold to a customer for first round broadcasting in television station. The remaining one is still negotiating with different television stations and platforms.

### 19. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

### 18. 連續劇版權(續)

本集團於每個報告期結束時逐個項目進行可變現淨值審閱，如有必要則就陳舊項目作撥備。本公司董事評估各連續劇版權之可變現淨值高於其賬面值，故年內並無確認任何減值(二零一九年：無)。

截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日，其中一項廣播權已出售一名客戶作電視台首播。餘下一項仍在與不同的電視台及平台進行談判。

### 19. 按公允值計入損益的金融資產

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Unlisted equity investment (note (a))	非上市股權投資(附註(a))	5,000	5,000

Note:

- (a) As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, the balance represented the remaining 6.25% equity interest of Capital Land Digital Entertainment Co. Ltd. ("Capital Land"), after the loss of control from disposal during the year ended 31 December 2019. Management classified the investment on its initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss as management considers the investment is held for sale in the near term.

In April 2020, the Group entered into an equity transfer agreement to dispose of the remaining 6.25% of Capital Land to a shareholder of Capital Land (the "Buyer"). Due to the pandemic led to tightening of capital flow, the Group and the Buyer unanimously agreed to terminate the transaction in December 2020.

附註：

- (a) 於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日，餘額指於截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度因進行出售失去控制權後京江南數娛(北京)科技有限公司(「京江南」)餘下的6.25%股權。由於管理層認為所持投資將於短期出售，故管理層於其初步確認時將投資分類為按公允值計入損益。

於二零二零年四月，本集團與京江南其中一位股東(以下簡稱「買方」)簽訂股權轉讓協議出售剩餘6.25%的京江南股權。由於疫情導致資本流動趨緊，本集團與買方一致同意於二零二零年十二月終止交易。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 20. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

### 20. 貿易及其他應收款項

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Trade receivables, gross	貿易應收款項總額	9,171	1,414
Less: impairment allowance	減：減值撥備	(1,110)	(1,351)
Trade receivables, net	貿易應收款項淨額	8,061	63
Prepayments and deposits (notes (i) to (iii))	預付款項及按金(附註(i)至(iii))	66,828	38,463
Other receivables, gross	其他應收款項總額	12,753	20,824
Less: impairment allowance	減：減值撥備	(63)	-
Other receivables, net	其他應收款項淨額	12,690	20,824
		<b>87,579</b>	<b>59,350</b>

#### Notes:

At end of reporting period, the balances of prepayments and deposits are mainly represented by the following:

- (i) The balance included prepayment to event organisers of approximately RMB15,711,000 (2019: approximately RMB11,399,000) under Concert and Event Organisation segment for the purpose of concert to be held in the coming years.
- (ii) The balance included prepaid service fees to actors and performers of approximately RMB16,781,000 (2019: approximately RMB16,781,000) in relation to performing in the Group's mobile live broadcasting platform.
- (iii) The balance included prepaid service fees of approximately RMB28,710,000 in relation to program production (2019: Nil).

The Directors of the Company assessed that there is no material recoverability issue for the prepayments and deposits and the Group did not record any impairment of prepayments and deposits during the year ended 31 December 2020 (2019: Nil).

#### 附註：

於報告期末，預付款項及按金以及其他應收款項的結餘主要指以下各項：

- (i) 結餘包括演唱會及活動籌辦分部就未來年度舉行的演唱會向活動籌辦公司支付的預付款項約人民幣15,711,000元(二零一九年：約人民幣11,399,000元)。
- (ii) 結餘包括有關於本集團移動直播平台表演的演員及藝人之預付服務費約人民幣16,781,000元(二零一九年：約人民幣16,781,000元)。
- (iii) 結餘包括有關節目製作之預付服務費用約人民幣28,710,000元(二零一九年：零)。

本公司董事評估預付款項及按金並無重大可收回問題，而本集團並無於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度就預付款項及按金計提任何減值(二零一九年：零)。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 20. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

The aging analysis of trade receivables (net of impairment losses), based on invoice dates, as of the end of year, is as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within 30 days	30天內	7,760	–
31 to 90 days	31至90天	–	–
91 to 180 days	91至180天	–	63
181 to 365 days	181至365天	301	–
Over 365 days	365天以上	–	–
		<b>8,061</b>	<b>63</b>

The Group recognised impairment loss based on the accounting policy stated in note 4(h)(a)(iv). The credit period granted to trade debtors ranges 0–90 days from the invoice dates. No significant change in the gross carrying amounts of trade receivable during the year contributed to changes in the loss allowance. Further details on the Group's credit policy and credit risk management are set out in note 33(a).

### 21. TRADE PAYABLES

The aging analysis of trade payables, based on invoice dates, as of the end of year is as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within 30 days	30天內	–	79,896
91–365 days	91至365天	–	1,577
Over 365 days (note)	365天以上(附註)	73,496	9,666
		<b>73,496</b>	<b>91,139</b>
Represented by:	指：		
Current portion	即期部分	24,596	45,881
Non-current portion	非即期部分	48,900	45,258
		<b>73,496</b>	<b>91,139</b>

### 20. 貿易及其他應收款項(續)

於年末貿易應收款項(扣除減值虧損)按發票日期的賬齡分析如下：

	2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within 30 days	7,760	–
31 to 90 days	–	–
91 to 180 days	–	63
181 to 365 days	301	–
Over 365 days	–	–
	<b>8,061</b>	<b>63</b>

本集團根據附註4(h)(a)(iv)所述會計政策確認減值虧損。應收賬款之信貸期自發票日期起介乎0至90天。年內，貿易應收款項的賬面總額並無重大變動而導致虧損撥備的變動。有關本集團信貸政策及信貸風險管理的進一步詳情載於附註33(a)。

### 21. 貿易應付款項

於年末貿易應付款項按發票日期的賬齡分析如下：

	2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within 30 days	–	79,896
91–365 days	–	1,577
Over 365 days (note)	73,496	9,666
	<b>73,496</b>	<b>91,139</b>
Represented by:		
Current portion	24,596	45,881
Non-current portion	48,900	45,258
	<b>73,496</b>	<b>91,139</b>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 21. TRADE PAYABLES (CONTINUED)

Note: Included in trade payables over 365 days as at 31 December 2020 was the remaining balances of RMB71,604,000 in respect of purchase of serial program rights which was payable by instalments until end of 2020. At the date of approval of these financial statements, the Group is still negotiating with different TV stations and platforms for initial broadcasting of the serial program, the Group has obtained consent from the vendor to defer the settlement of certain payables but no later than 31 December 2022 in case distribution of broadcasting right is delayed.

### 21. 貿易應付款項(續)

附註：於二零二零年十二月三十一日，賬齡為365天以上的貿易應付款項包括於購入連續劇版權的餘額人民幣71,604,000元，有關款項應於直至二零二零年末前分期支付。於該等財務報表批准日期，本集團仍在與不同的電視台及平台洽談該連續劇的首次發行，本集團已獲得供應商同意，倘發行播放權延期，則延後支付若干貿易應付款項但不遲於二零二零年十二月三十一日支付。

### 22. OTHER PAYABLES

### 22. 其他應付款項

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Accruals and other payables (note)	應計費用及其他應付款項(附註)	37,207	29,742
Deposit received	已收按金	137	137
		<b>37,344</b>	<b>29,879</b>

#### Notes:

At end of reporting period, the balance of accruals and other payables mainly represented the following:

- An amount of approximately RMB9,047,000 (2019: RMB9,047,000) included in other payables represented payable to other investors of serial program rights in relation to licensing of broadcasting right under Program Production segment.
- An amount of approximately RMB5,951,000 (2019: RMB6,333,000) included in other payables represented payable to creditor in relation to concert organisation.

#### 附註：

於報告期末，應計費用及其他應付款項的結餘主要指以下各項：

- 其他應付款項包括約人民幣9,047,000元(二零一九年：人民幣9,047,000元)的款項，指就有關節目製作分部下授出播放權許可應付連續劇其他投資人的款項。
- 其他應付款項包括約人民幣5,951,000元(二零一九年：人民幣6,333,000元)的款項，指就有關演唱會籌辦應付債權人的款項。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 23. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

### 23. 合約負債

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Contract liabilities arising from Program Production	節目製作產生之合約負債	12,650	12,650
Contract liabilities arising from Concert and Event Organisation	演唱會及活動籌辦產生之合約負債	1,333	1,419
Contract liabilities arising from Mobile Live Broadcasting and E-commerce	移動直播及電商產生之合約負債	881	–
Contract liabilities arising from Artist Management	藝人經紀產生之合約負債	505	–
		<b>15,369</b>	14,069

Typical payment terms which impact on the amount of contract liabilities are as follows:

#### Program Production

Deposits received by the Group in respect of the second round non-prime time broadcasting right of serial program is recognised as contract liabilities until such right is eligible to be shown on platform after the first round showings on TV platform.

影響合約負債金額的一般付款條款如下：

#### 節目製作

本集團就連續劇的第二輪非黃金時段播放權收取的按金確認為合約負債，直至首輪在電視平台上映後該權利合資格在平台播放後為止。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 23. CONTRACT LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

#### Concert and Event Organisation

A deposit is received by the Group before organising any concert and event.

As at 31 December 2020, the aggregated amount of the transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations under the Group's existing contracts is RMB15,369,000 (2019: RMB14,069,000). This amount represents revenue expected to be recognised in the future which is expected to occur over the next 36 months.

### 23. 合約負債(續)

#### 演唱會及活動籌辦

本集團於籌辦任何演唱會及活動前收取按金。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，分配至本集團現有合約項下剩餘履約責任的交易價格的總金額為人民幣15,369,000元(二零一九年：人民幣14,069,000元)。該金額代表預期日後(預期於未來36個月發生)將確認的收益。

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Movements in contract liabilities</b>	<b>合約負債變動</b>		
Balance as at 1 January	於一月一日之結餘	14,069	3,826
Decrease in contract liabilities as a result of recognising revenue during the year that was included in the contract liabilities at beginning of year	因本年度確認計入年初合約負債的收益導致合約負債減少	-	(1,764)
Increase in contract liabilities as a result of receipt of subscription fee from customers	因向客戶收取訂閱費用導致合約負債增加	-	2,667
Increase in contract liabilities as a result of receipt of concert and event organisation fee from customers	因向客戶收取演唱會及活動籌辦費用導致合約負債增加	-	1,419
Increase in contract liabilities as a result of receipt of serial program right transfer fee from customers	因向客戶收取連續劇版權轉讓費用導致合約負債增加	-	12,650
Increase in contract liabilities as a result of receipt of online advertising fee	因收取網上廣告費用導致合約負債增加	881	-
Increase in contract liabilities as a result of receipt of artist management fee	因收取藝人經紀費用導致合約負債增加	505	-
Disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司	-	(4,729)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(86)	-
Balance as at 31 December	於十二月三十一日之結餘	<b>15,369</b>	14,069

The first round broadcasting on TV platform was delayed as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Therefore, the deposits received by the Group in prior year in respect of the second round non-prime time broadcasting right was not recognised as revenue during the year ended 31 December 2020.

首輪在電視平台上映因疫情而延後，因此，本集團就連續劇的第二輪非黃金時段播放權於去年收取的按金不確認為截至2020年12月31日止年度的收益。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 24. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS

The components of deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position and the movements are as follows:

		<b>Tax loss</b> <b>稅項虧損</b> RMB'000 人民幣千元
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	1,449
Disposal of a subsidiary	出售附屬公司	(1,449)
At 31 December 2019, 1 January 2020 and 31 December 2020	於二零一九年十二月三十一日、二零二零年一月一日 及二零二零年十二月三十一日	-

At end of the reporting period, the Group has not recognised deferred tax assets totaling RMB10,754,000 (2019: RMB16,061,000) in respect of certain accumulated tax losses as it is not probable that future taxable profits against which the losses can be utilised will be available in the relevant tax jurisdiction and entity. Tax losses amounting to approximately RMB10,591,000 (2019: RMB14,244,000) may be carried forward indefinitely. The remaining tax losses will be expired as follows:

### 24. 遞延稅項資產

在綜合財務狀況表確認的遞延稅項資產及負債組成部分及其變動如下：

於本報告期末，本集團並無就若干累計稅項虧損確認遞延稅項資產總計人民幣10,754,000元（二零一九年：人民幣16,061,000元），原因為於相關稅項司法權區及實體，可能並無未來應課稅溢利可動用虧損。稅項虧損約人民幣10,591,000元（2019年：人民幣14,244,000元）可無限期結轉。餘下稅項虧損屆滿情況如下：

		<b>At</b> <b>31 December</b> <b>2020</b> 於二零二零年 十二月三十一日 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	<b>At</b> <b>31 December</b> <b>2019</b> 於二零一九年 十二月三十一日 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元
Year 2020	2020年	-	256
Year 2021	2021年	1,700	12,972
Year 2022	2022年	11,880	28,724
Year 2023	2023年	15,509	15,509
Year 2024	2024年	539	540
Year 2025	2025年	6,402	-
		<b>36,030</b>	<b>58,001</b>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 25. SHARE CAPITAL

### 25. 股本

#### Authorised and issued share capital

#### 法定及已發行股本

		2020 二零二零年			2019 二零一九年		
		Number 數目	HK\$'000 千港元	Equivalent to RMB'000 相等於 人民幣千元	Number 數目	HK\$'000 千港元	Equivalent to RMB'000 相等於 人民幣千元
<b>Authorised</b>	<b>法定</b>						
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each	每股面值0.01港元之 普通股	8,000,000,000	80,000	67,024	8,000,000,000	80,000	67,024
<b>Issued and fully paid</b>	<b>已發行及悉數繳足</b>						
Ordinary shares	普通股						
At beginning of year	於年初	1,423,513,043	14,235	11,788	1,423,513,043	14,235	11,788
Issue of shares under placing (note a)	根據配售發行股份 (附註a)	158,064,516	1,581	1,400	-	-	-
At end of year	於年末	1,581,577,559	15,816	13,188	1,423,513,043	14,235	11,788

Note:

- (a) Pursuant to the Company announcement dated on 10 January 2020, the Company entered into the subscription agreement with the subscriber in relation to the subscription of shares. Pursuant to the subscription agreement, the Company has conditionally agreed to allot and issue 158,064,516 shares to the subscriber at the subscription price of HK\$0.062 per share. The above subscription was completed on 23 January 2020. The net proceeds from the subscription amounted to approximately HK\$9,790,000.

附註：

- (a) 根據本公司日期為二零二零年一月十日之公告，本公司與認購方就認購股份訂立認購協議。根據認購協議，本公司已有條件同意配發及發行158,064,516股股份予認購方，認購價為每股認購股份0.062港元。上述認購事項已於二零二零年一月二十三日完成。認購事項之所得款項淨額約為9,790,000港元。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 26. NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

Beijing Yiju Creative Technology Limited (“Yiju Creative”), 80% owned by the Group has material non-controlling interests (“NCI”). Summarised financial information in relation to Yiju Creative before intra-group elimination are presented below:

#### Yiju Creative

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Revenue	收益	23,749	16,571
Profit for the year	年內溢利	21,129	13,610
Total comprehensive income for the year	年內全面收益總額	21,129	13,610
Loss and total comprehensive income allocated to NCI ( <i>note</i> )	分配至非控股權益的虧損及全面收益總額(附註)	-	-
Cash flows (used in)/generated from operating activities	經營活動(所用)/所得現金流量	(1,461)	622
Cash flows (used in)/generated from investing activities	投資活動(所用)/所得現金流量	(2)	1
Net cash (outflows)/inflows	現金(流出)/流入淨額	(1,463)	623

### 26. 非控股權益

北京易聚創意科技有限公司(「易聚創意」)(由本集團擁有80%)擁有重大非控股權益(「非控股權益」)。有關非控股權益在集團內對銷前的概述財務資料呈列如下：

#### 易聚創意

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Revenue	收益	23,749	16,571
Profit for the year	年內溢利	21,129	13,610
Total comprehensive income for the year	年內全面收益總額	21,129	13,610
Loss and total comprehensive income allocated to NCI ( <i>note</i> )	分配至非控股權益的虧損及全面收益總額(附註)	-	-
Cash flows (used in)/generated from operating activities	經營活動(所用)/所得現金流量	(1,461)	622
Cash flows (used in)/generated from investing activities	投資活動(所用)/所得現金流量	(2)	1
Net cash (outflows)/inflows	現金(流出)/流入淨額	(1,463)	623

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 26. NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (CONTINUED)

### 26. 非控股權益(續)

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>於十二月三十一日</b>		
Non-current assets	非流動資產	4	-
Current assets	流動資產	28,029	33,743
Current liabilities	流動負債	(94,265)	(121,105)
Net liabilities	負債淨額	<b>(66,232)</b>	<b>(87,362)</b>
Accumulated non-controlling interests (note)	累計非控股權益(附註)	-	-

*Note:*

As Yiju Creative had suffered losses in operation in prior years and needed additional capital to sustain its business, the Group had continuously provided the additional capital contribution to Yiju Creative since 2016. The Group had agreed with the NCI that the NCI had no obligation to contribute additional capital to Yiju Creative for the losses incurred, in return, the NCI confirmed not to share any profits arising from Yiju Creative until the additional losses/capital contribution borne by the Group had been fully recovered (the "Arrangement").

As at 31 December 2019, the accumulative losses attributable to the NCI were RMB19,014,000. Under the Arrangement, the Group had made additional capital contribution to Yiju Creative and borne solely the accumulative losses, including those attributable to NCI of RMB19,014,000.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the profit for the year attributable to the NCI was RMB4,226,000. Under the Arrangement, the Group had been compensated from the profits, including the profit attributable to the NCI of RMB4,226,000.

During the year, no dividend was paid to non-controlling shareholders (2019:Nil). The proportion of equity interest and voting rights held by non-controlling interest is 20% as at 31 December 2020.

*附註：*

由於易聚創意於過往年度之營運中遭受虧損，而需要額外資金以繼續其業務，本集團自二零一六年起不斷向易聚創意提供額外的資本出資。本集團與非控股權益協定，非控股權益無義務就所產生的虧損而向易聚創意作出額外的資本出資，作為回報，非控股權益確認不會分佔易聚創意產生的任何溢利，直至本集團承擔的額外虧損／資本出資已悉數收回為止(「該項安排」)。

於二零一九年十二月三十一日，非控股權益應佔累計虧損為人民幣19,014,000元。根據該項安排，本集團已向易聚創意作出額外的資本出資，並獨自承擔累計虧損，包括非控股權益應佔的該等虧損人民幣19,014,000元。

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，非控股權益應佔年內溢利為人民幣4,226,000元。根據該項安排，本集團自溢利獲得補償，包括非控股權益應佔溢利為人民幣4,226,000元。

年內，並無向非控股股東支付任何股息(二零一九年：無)。於二零二零年十二月三十一日，非控股權益持有的股權及投票權之比例為20%。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 27. RESERVES

#### (a) Reserves of the Group

The following describes the nature and purpose of each reserve within owners' equity:

##### *Share premium*

Under the Companies Law (Revised) Chapter 22 of the Cayman Islands, share premium of the Company is available for paying distributions and dividends to shareholders subject to the provisions of its Memorandum and Articles of Association and provided that immediately following the distributions or dividend payments, the Company is able to pay its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

##### *Other reserve*

It represents the fair value of the share-based payments over the consideration received.

##### *Merger reserve*

It represents the difference between the nominal value of shares issued by the Company and the aggregate fully paid registered capital of subsidiaries pursuant to the Group Reorganisation.

### 27. 儲備

#### (a) 本集團儲備

下文闡述擁有人權益項下各儲備之性質及用途：

##### *股份溢價*

根據開曼群島公司法(經修訂)第22章，倘本公司在緊隨分派或派發股息後仍可在正常業務過程中償還到期之債務，本公司可在符合組織章程大綱及細則之規定下，將本公司之股份溢價用作向股東分派及派發股息。

##### *其他儲備*

其指以股份為基礎的付款公允值與已收代價之差額。

##### *合併儲備*

其指本公司已發行股份面值與根據集團重組附屬公司的繳足註冊資本總額之間的差異。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 27. RESERVES (CONTINUED)

### (b) Reserves of the Company

Movements in the Company's reserves are as follows:

		<b>Share premium</b>	<b>Accumulated losses</b>	<b>Total</b>
		股份溢價	累計虧損	總計
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Balance at 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日之結餘	158,096	(116,989)	41,107
Loss for the year	年內虧損	-	(4,328)	(4,328)
Balance at 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	於二零一九年十二月三十一日及二零二零年一月一日之結餘	158,096	(121,317)	36,779
Loss for the year	年內溢利	-	(4,808)	(4,808)
Issue of shares under placing (note 25(a))	根據配售發行股份 (附註25(a))	7,282	-	7,282
Balance at 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日之結餘	165,378	(126,125)	39,253

## 27. 儲備(續)

### (b) 本公司儲備

本公司儲備之變動如下：

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 28. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

### 28. 本公司財務狀況表

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Non-current assets</b>	<b>非流動資產</b>			
Investment in a subsidiary	於一間附屬公司的投資		—*	—*
Right-of-use asset	使用權資產		—	115
Amounts due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司的款項		<b>70,342</b>	61,365
<b>Total non-current assets</b>	<b>非流動資產總值</b>		<b>70,342</b>	61,480
<b>Current assets</b>	<b>流動資產</b>			
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項		<b>6,145</b>	—
Prepayment	預付款項		<b>179</b>	191
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘		—	166
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>流動資產總值</b>		<b>6,324</b>	357
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>資產總值</b>		<b>76,666</b>	61,837
<b>Current liabilities</b>	<b>流動負債</b>			
Accruals and other payables	應計費用及其他應付款項		<b>2,287</b>	10,896
Current tax liabilities	即期稅項負債		<b>28</b>	—
Loans due to shareholders	應付予股東的貸款		<b>21,237</b>	1,657
Loans due to a director	應付予一名董事的貸款		<b>673</b>	717
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>流動負債總額</b>		<b>24,225</b>	13,270
<b>Net current liabilities</b>	<b>流動負債淨值</b>		<b>(17,901)</b>	(12,913)
<b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>	<b>總資產減流動負債</b>		<b>52,441</b>	48,567
<b>NET ASSETS</b>	<b>資產淨值</b>		<b>52,441</b>	48,567
<b>Equity attributable to owners of the Company</b>	<b>本公司擁有人應佔權益</b>			
Share capital	股本	25	<b>13,188</b>	11,788
Reserves	儲備	27	<b>39,253</b>	36,779
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>	<b>總權益</b>		<b>52,441</b>	48,567

\* Represents amount less than RMB1,000

\* 指金額少於人民幣1,000元

On behalf of the board of directors

代表董事會

楊劍  
Philip Jian Yang

楊建平  
Yang Jianping

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 29. LEASES

The Group leases offices in several places. The leases typically run for a period of one to three years. Lease payments are renegotiated every one to three years to reflect market rentals. For certain leases, the Group is restricted from entering into any sub-lease arrangements.

Information about leases for which the Group is a lessee is presented below.

#### (i) Right-of-use assets

Balance at 1 January 2019	於一月一日的結餘	934
Additions	添置	2,938
Depreciation charge for the year (note 10)	年內折舊支出(附註10)	(1,365)
Balance at 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	於一月一日的結餘	2,507
Additions	添置	944
Depreciation charge for the year (note 10)	年內折舊支出(附註10)	(1,524)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(37)
Balance at 31 December 2020	於十二月三十一日的結餘	1,890

#### (ii) Lease liabilities

		At 31 December 2020 於二零二零年 十二月三十一日		At 31 December 2019 於二零一九年 十二月三十一日	
		Present value of minimum lease payments 最低租賃付款現值 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Minimum lease payments 最低租賃付款 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Present value of minimum lease payments 最低租賃付款現值 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Minimum lease payments 最低租賃付款 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within one year	一年內	2,124	2,215	1,315	1,522
After one year but within 2 years	一年後但兩年內	501	532	1,259	1,378
		<b>2,625</b>	<b>2,747</b>	2,574	2,900
Less: total future interest expenses	減：未來利息開支總額		(122)		(326)
Present value of lease liabilities	租賃負債現值		<b>2,625</b>		2,574
Analysed for reporting purpose as:	為報告用途分析：				
Current liabilities	流動負債		2,124		1,315
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債		501		1,259
			<b>2,625</b>		2,574

### 29. 租賃

本集團於若干地點租賃辦公室。租期一般介乎一至三年。租賃付款每一至三年進行重新磋商。就若干租賃而言，本集團被限制訂立任何分租安排。

有關本集團為承租人之租賃詳情呈列如下。

#### (i) 使用權資產

	Properties 物業 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Balance at 1 January 2019	934
Additions	2,938
Depreciation charge for the year (note 10)	(1,365)
Balance at 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	2,507
Additions	944
Depreciation charge for the year (note 10)	(1,524)
Exchange realignment	(37)
Balance at 31 December 2020	1,890

#### (ii) 租賃負債

	At 31 December 2020 於二零二零年 十二月三十一日		At 31 December 2019 於二零一九年 十二月三十一日	
	Present value of minimum lease payments 最低租賃付款現值 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Minimum lease payments 最低租賃付款 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Present value of minimum lease payments 最低租賃付款現值 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Minimum lease payments 最低租賃付款 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within one year	2,124	2,215	1,315	1,522
After one year but within 2 years	501	532	1,259	1,378
	<b>2,625</b>	<b>2,747</b>	2,574	2,900
Less: total future interest expenses		(122)		(326)
Present value of lease liabilities		<b>2,625</b>		2,574
Analysed for reporting purpose as:				
Current liabilities		2,124		1,315
Non-current liabilities		501		1,259
		<b>2,625</b>		2,574

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 29. LEASES (CONTINUED)

### 29. 租賃(續)

#### (iii) Amount recognised in profit or loss

#### (iii) 於損益中確認之款項

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b><i>For continuing operations:</i></b>	<b><i>就持續經營業務而言：</i></b>		
Interest on lease liabilities ( <i>note 14</i> )	租賃負債利息(附註14)	253	261
Expenses relating to short-term leases ( <i>note 10</i> )	與短期租賃有關的開支(附註10)	-	709
		<b>253</b>	<b>970</b>
<b><i>For discontinued operation:</i></b>	<b><i>就已終止經營業務而言：</i></b>		
Expenses relating to short-term leases	與短期租賃有關的開支	-	673
		<b>253</b>	<b>1,643</b>

#### (iv) Amounts recognised in statement of cash flows

#### (iv) 於現金流量表中確認之款項

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Total cash outflow for leases	租賃現金流出總額	<b>1,072</b>	1,577

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 30. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances disclosed elsewhere in these consolidated financial statements, the Group had the following significant transactions with related parties during the year:

Related party relationship		Type of transaction		2020	2019
關連方關係		交易類型		二零二零	二零一九年
				RMB'000	RMB'000
				人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Shareholder A (note)	股東A(附註)	Salaries	薪金	75	75
Shareholder B (note)	股東B(附註)	Salaries	薪金	75	75
Director A	董事A	Lease payment	租賃付款	570	912
Director A	董事A	Rental Deposit	租賃按金	-	190
Non-controlling interests A of a subsidiary	一間附屬公司之非控股權益A	Sales	銷售	3,226	3,593
Non-controlling interests A of a subsidiary	一間附屬公司之非控股權益A	Purchase	採購	3,981	-
				<b>3,981</b>	<b>-</b>

Note: The shareholders are the controlling shareholders of the Group

### 30. 關連方交易

- (a) 除此等綜合財務報表其他部分所披露交易及結餘外，於年內本集團與關連方有以下重大交易：

附註：股東為本公司控股股東。

- (b) The amounts due from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand or due within 1 year. The balance includes the receivable from trade of RMB4,450,000. No ECL provision was recognised as management assessed the effect is immaterial.
- (c) The loans due to the controlling shareholders are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand or due within 1 year.
- (d) The loans due to a director are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand or due within 1 year.
- (e) The remuneration of directors and other members of key management during the year was as follows:

- (b) 應收附屬公司之非控股權益款項為無抵押、免息及於要求時償還或於一年內到期。該結餘包括貿易應收款項人民幣4,450,000元。由於影響不屬重大，並無確認有關之預期信貸虧損撥備。
- (c) 欠付控股股東貸款為無抵押、免息及於要求時償還或於一年內到期。
- (d) 欠付一名董事貸款為無抵押、免息及於要求時償還或於一年內到期。
- (e) 董事及其他主要管理層成員於年內之薪酬如下：

		2020	2019
		二零二零年	二零一九年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Wages and salaries	工資及薪金	4,119	4,157
Social insurance and housing fund	社會保險及住房公積金	-	119
Mandatory provident fund	強制性公積金	52	48
		<b>4,171</b>	<b>4,324</b>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 31. SUBSIDIARIES

The particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries as at 31 December 2020 are as follows:

### 31. 附屬公司

本公司於二零二零年十二月三十一日的主要附屬公司詳情如下：

Name 名稱	Country and date of incorporation 註冊成立國家及 日期	Place of operation and principal activity 營運地區及 主要業務	Particulars of issued and paid up share capital/ registered capital 已發行及已繳/ 註冊股本詳情	Percentage of ownership interests 所有權百分比	
				Directly 直接	Indirectly 間接
New Talent Media Company Limited 北京聚視文化傳媒有限公司	PRC 25 Dec 2013 中國二零一三年十二月二十五日	PRC, Investment holding 中國·投資控股	HK\$71,270,000 71,270,000港元	–	100%
Starry Knight Entertainment Co., Ltd.*# 北京縱橫飛揚國際文化發展有限公司**	PRC 3 Sep 2009 中國二零零九年九月三日	PRC, Program production and event organisation 中國·節目製作及活動籌辦	RMB3,000,000 人民幣3,000,000元	–	100%
Beijing Joy Star Production Co., Ltd.*# 北京光影互動影視文化傳播有限公司**	PRC 27 Dec 2006 中國二零零六年十二月二十七日	PRC, Program production and event organisation 中國·節目製作及活動籌辦	RMB3,000,000 人民幣3,000,000元	–	100%
Beijing New Image Media Co. Ltd.*# 北京對比色彩影視文化傳播有限公司**	PRC 23 Feb 2005 中國二零零五年二月二十三日	PRC, Program production 中國·節目製作	RMB3,000,000 人民幣3,000,000元	–	100%
Beijing Great Wise Media Co., Ltd.*# 北京天瀚影視文化傳播有限公司**	PRC 17 Jul 2003 中國二零零三年七月十七日	PRC, Program production 中國·節目製作	RMB3,000,000 人民幣3,000,000元	–	100%
Beijing Emphasis Media Co. Ltd.*# 北京無限印象傳媒有限公司**	PRC 17 Jul 2002 中國二零零二年七月十七日	PRC, Program production and event organisation 中國·節目製作及活動籌辦	RMB6,000,000 人民幣6,000,000元	–	100%

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 31. SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

## 31. 附屬公司(續)

Name 名稱	Country and date of incorporation 註冊成立國家及 日期	Place of operation and principal activity 營運地區及 主要業務	Particulars of issued and paid up share capital/ registered capital 已發行及已繳/ 註冊股本詳情	Percentage of ownership interests 所有權百分比	
				Directly 直接	Indirectly 間接
Beijing Yiju Creative Technology Limited*	PRC 3 Nov 2014	PRC, Provision of mobile live broadcasting, e-commerce services and program production	RMB1,260,000	-	80%
北京易聚創意科技有限公司	中國二零一四年十一月三日	中國，提供移動直播、電商服務及節目製作	人民幣1,260,000元		
CCH Entertainment Limited	Hong Kong 9 May 2018	Hong Kong, Event organisation and artist management	HK\$10,000	-	100%
中國創意娛樂有限公司	香港二零一八年五月九日	香港，活動籌辦及藝人經紀	10,000港元		
Creative China Concerts Limited	Hong Kong 4 Jul 2018	Hong Kong, Concert and event organisation	HK\$100	-	90%
中國創意演藝有限公司	香港二零一八年七月四日	香港，演唱會及活動籌辦	100港元		

\* For identification purpose only.

\* 僅供識別。

# The entities are the PRC Contractual Entities which are deemed to be and accounted for as wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company, details of which are set out in the Report of the Directors of the Annual Report and Note 4(b) to the consolidated financial statements. These entities constitute the whole of the Group's operations in 3 operating and reportable segments of the Group: (i) program production, (ii) mobile live broadcasting and e-commerce and (iii) artist management during the years.

# 實體為中國合約實體，視為本公司全資附屬公司及入賬，詳情見年報董事會報告及綜合財務報表附註4(b)。此等實體年內構成本集團全部三個經營及可呈報分部業務：(i)節目製作、(ii)移動直播及電商及(iii)藝人經紀。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 32. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The following table shows the categories of financial instruments recognised at end of reporting period:

### 32. 金融工具及公允值計量之概要

下表列示於報告期末確認的金融工具類別：

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Financial assets</b>	<b>金融資產</b>		
<i>Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss</i>	<i>按公允值計入損益的金融資產</i>		
– Unlisted equity investment measured at FVPL	– 按公允值計入損益的非上市股權投資	5,000	5,000
<i>At amortised cost</i>	<i>按攤銷成本列賬</i>		
– Cash and bank balances	– 現金及銀行結餘	11,379	11,539
– Trade and other receivables	– 貿易及其他應收款項	20,751	20,887
<b>Financial liabilities</b>	<b>金融負債</b>		
<i>At amortised cost</i>	<i>按攤銷成本列賬</i>		
– Trade payables	– 貿易應付款項	73,496	91,139
– Other payables	– 其他應付款項	37,344	27,060
– Loans due to shareholders	– 欠付股東的貸款	21,237	8,105
– Loans due to a director	– 欠付一名董事的貸款	1,178	1,254
– Lease liabilities	– 租賃負債	2,625	2,574

Financial instruments not measured at fair value include cash and bank balances, trade and other receivables, trade and other payables, loans due to shareholders, loans due to a director and lease liabilities.

Due to their short-term nature, the carrying value of these financial instruments approximates to its fair value.

並非按公允值計量的金融工具包括現金及銀行結餘、貿易及其他應收款項、貿易及其他應付款項、欠付股東貸款、欠付一名董事貸款及租賃負債。

由於彼等之短期性質，該等金融工具之賬面值與其公允值相若。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 32. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (CONTINUED)

#### Fair value measurements

The following tables provide an analysis of financial instruments that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis subsequent to initial recognition at fair value, grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value is observable. There is no transfer between level 1, level 2 and level 3 during the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.

- Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active market for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3 fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

### 32. 金融工具及公允值計量之概要(續)

#### 公允值計量

下表提供了在初步確認後按公允值計量的金融工具的分析，根據公允值可觀察的程度分為第一級至第三級。截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度，第一級、第二級及第三級之間並無轉移。

- 第一級公允值計量為源自相同資產或負債於活躍市場之報價(未經調整)得出。
- 第二級公允值計量為源自第一級所載報價以外之可觀察資產或負債輸入數據直接(即價格)或間接(即按價格推算)得出。
- 第三級公允值計量為源自包括並非以可觀察市場數據為基礎之資產或負債輸入數據(不可觀察之輸入數據)之估值技術得出。

		Fair value as at 31 December 2020 於二零二零年 十二月三十一日 之公允值 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Fair value as at 31 December 2019 於二零一九年 十二月三十一日 之公允值 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Fair value hierarchy 公允值層級
Financial assets	金融資產			
Unlisted equity investment measured at FVPL	按公允值計入損益的非上市 股權投資	5,000	5,000	Level 3第三級

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 32. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (CONTINUED)

#### Fair value measurements (continued)

##### *Unlisted equity investment measured at FVPL*

As at 31 December 2020, the unlisted equity investment represents retained interests in Capital Land. The fair value is determined by reference to the latest market transaction involving the financial instrument which is also the consideration from the Group's disposal in subsequent period. At such, the Directors of the Company considered that the fair value of the retained interest is approximately to RMB5,000,000 as at 31 December 2020 (2019: RMB5,000,000).

### 33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments in the normal course of the Group's business are credit risk, liquidity risk, interest rate risk and currency risk.

#### (a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group's exposure to credit risk is primarily attributable to its trade and other receivables and bank deposits.

### 32. 金融工具及公允值計量之概要(續)

#### 公允值計量(續)

##### *按公允值計入損益計量之非上市股權投資*

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，非上市股權投資指於京江南的保留權益。公允值乃參考涉及該金融工具的最近期市場交易，本集團於後續期間之出售事項之代價。因此，本公司董事認為，保留權益的公允值於出售日期及於二零二零年十二月三十一日約為人民幣5,000,000元(二零一九年：人民幣5,000,000元)。

### 33. 財務風險管理

本集團金融工具於本集團業務一般過程中產生的主要風險為信貸風險、流動資金風險、利率風險及貨幣風險。

#### (a) 信貸風險

信貸風險為交易對手方將無法履行其於金融工具或客戶合約項下之義務導致產生金融虧損之風險。本集團的信貸風險主要來自貿易及其他應收款項及銀行存款。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Credit risk (continued)

In respect of trade and other receivables, the Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each debtor and significant concentrations of credit risk primarily arise when the Group has significant exposure to individual customers. At the end of reporting period, 66% (2019: 80%) and 83% (2019: 100%) of trade receivables was due from one debtor and two largest debtors respectively. 46% (2019: 45%) and 100% (2019: 99%) of other receivables was due from one debtor and five largest debtors respectively.

#### *Trade receivables*

Management measured the credit risk of these balances by making ECLs provision, which trade receivables were assessed based on respective credit risk characteristics and the days past due, and the ECLs calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. The maximum exposure of these balances to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets disclosed in note 20. The Group does not hold collateral as security.

### 33. 財務風險管理(續)

#### (a) 信貸風險(續)

就貿易及其他應收款項而言，本集團的信貸風險主要受各債務人個人特徵的影響，而本集團對個別客戶有重大風險時，主要產生重大信貸集中風險。於報告期末，貿易應收款項的66%(二零一九年：80%)及83%(二零一九年：100%)分別來自一名債務人及兩名最大債務人，而其他應收款項的46%(二零一九年：45%)及100%(二零一九年：99%)分別來自一名債務人及五名最大債務人。

#### *貿易應收款項*

管理層通過制定預期信貸虧損來衡量這些餘額的信貸風險，根據各自的信貸風險特徵及逾期天數評估貿易應收款項，預期信貸虧損的計算反映概率加權結果、貨幣的時間價值以及於報告日期可獲得的關於過往事件，當前狀況及對未來經濟狀況的預測的合理及可靠資料。於報告日期，該等結餘對信貸風險的最大敞口為附註20所披露的各類金融資產的賬面值。本集團並無持有抵押品作為抵押。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Credit risk (continued)

##### Other receivables

Management measured the expected credit loss of other receivables by using 12-month expected credit loss.

The below table reconcile the movement in the impairment loss of trade and other receivables for the year:

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
At beginning of year	於年初	1,351	4,589
Impairment for the year	年內減值	412	–
Reversal for the year	年內撥回	–	(3,238)
Disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司	(590)	–
At end of year	於年末	1,173	1,351

Management has a credit policy in place where individual credit evaluations are performed on all customers requiring credit over a certain amount. These evaluations focus on the customer's background, past history of making payments when due and current ability to pay, and take into account information specific to the customers as well as pertaining to the economic environment in which the customers operate. Generally, debtors with balances that are more than 30 days past due are requested to settle all outstanding balances before any further credit is granted. With strict credit control and monitoring of exposures of trade and other receivables to credit risks on an ongoing basis, management believe the Group's credit risk exposure to trade and other receivables has been appropriately mitigated.

Bank deposits are held in major financial institutions which management believes are of high credit quality with no significant exposure to credit risk.

### 33. 財務風險管理(續)

#### (a) 信貸風險(續)

##### 其他應收款項

管理層採用12個月預期信貸虧損計量其他應收款項的預期信貸虧損。

下表為年內貿易應收款項及其他應收款項之減值虧損變動之對賬：

	2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
At beginning of year	1,351	4,589
Impairment for the year	412	–
Reversal for the year	–	(3,238)
Disposal of a subsidiary	(590)	–
At end of year	1,173	1,351

管理層制定了信貸政策，對信貸需求超過若干金額的所有客戶進行個人信用評估。這些評估側重於客戶的背景，過往繳付款項歷史及當前的支付能力，並考慮客戶的具體資料以及與客戶運營所在地經濟情況的有關信息。一般而言，餘額逾期超過30天的債務人被要求在獲得任何進一步的信貸之前結清所有未結餘額。嚴格要求信貸控制及持續監控貿易及其他應收款項對信貸風險的敞口，管理層認為本集團對貿易及其他應收款項的信貸風險已適當減輕。

銀行存款存放於主要金融機構，管理層認為這些機構具有較高的信用質量，並且並無重大信貸風險。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Liquidity risk

Individual operating entities within the Group are responsible for their own cash management, including the short term investment of cash surpluses and the raising of loans to cover expected cash demands, subject to approval by the parent company's board when the borrowings exceed certain predetermined levels of authority. The Group's policy is to regularly monitor its liquidity requirements and its compliance with lending covenants, to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer term.

The following tables detail the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities. The tables reflect the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. The tables include both interest and principal cash flows.

### 33. 財務風險管理(續)

#### (b) 流動資金風險

本集團旗下之個別經營實體負責自行管理其現金，包括進行短期現金盈餘投資及籌借貸款以應付預期現金需求，惟倘借款超過預先釐定之若干授權水平時，須取得母公司董事會之批准。本集團的政策為定期監控其流動資金需求及其借貸契約的合規情況，確保其維持充裕現金儲備及取得主要金融機構足夠承諾信貸融資，以應付長短期流動資金需求。

下表詳述本集團非衍生金融負債之剩餘合約到期情況。表格反映根據本集團須償還之最早日期計算其金融負債之未折現現金流量。表格包括利息及本金現金流量。

		Carrying amount	Total contractual undiscounted cash flow	Within 1 year or repayable on demand	More than 1 year but less than 2 years
	賬面值	合約未折現現金流量總額	一年內或於要求時償還	一年後但兩年內	
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
<b>At 31 December 2020</b>	於二零二零年十二月三十一日				
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	73,496	73,496	24,596	48,900
Other payables	其他應付款項	37,344	37,344	37,344	-
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	2,625	2,747	2,215	532
Loans due to shareholders	應付予股東的貸款	21,237	21,237	21,237	-
Loans due to a director	應付予一名董事的貸款	1,178	1,178	1,178	-
		<b>135,880</b>	<b>136,002</b>	<b>86,570</b>	<b>49,432</b>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Liquidity risk (continued)

At 31 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日				
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	91,139	96,143	47,243	48,900
Other payables	其他應付款項	27,060	27,060	27,060	-
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	2,574	2,900	1,522	1,378
Loans due to shareholders	應付予股東的貸款	8,105	8,105	8,105	-
Loans due to a director	應付予一名董事的貸款	1,254	1,254	1,254	-
		130,132	135,462	85,184	50,278

#### (c) Interest rate risk

As the Group has no significant interest-bearing assets and liabilities, the Group's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rate.

#### (d) Currency risk

The Group is exposed to currency risk on certain of its financial instruments which are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the operations to which they relate. The currencies giving rise to this risk is primarily HK\$ and USD and their principal amounts in the foreign currency are stated below.

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Assets	資產	7,889	637
Liabilities	負債	(4,415)	(11,676)
		3,474	(11,039)

### 33. 財務風險管理(續)

#### (b) 流動資金風險(續)

Carrying amount	Total contractual undiscounted cash flow 合約未折現現金流量總額	Within 1 year or repayable on demand 一年內或於要求時償還	More than 1 year but less than 2 years 一年後但兩年內
RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元
91,139	96,143	47,243	48,900
27,060	27,060	27,060	-
2,574	2,900	1,522	1,378
8,105	8,105	8,105	-
1,254	1,254	1,254	-
130,132	135,462	85,184	50,278

#### (c) 利率風險

由於本集團並無重大計息資產及負債，本集團大部分收入及經營現金流量獨立於市場利率的變動。

#### (d) 貨幣風險

本集團面臨的貨幣風險來自其若干金融工具，採用與營運有關之功能貨幣以外之貨幣計值。產生此風險的貨幣主要為港元及美元，而以外幣計值的主要金額列示如下。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

### 33. 財務風險管理(續)

#### (d) Currency risk (continued)

#### (d) 貨幣風險(續)

		2020 二零二零年 US\$'000 美元千元	2019 二零一九年 US\$'000 美元千元
Assets	資產	4	15
Liabilities	負債	(850)	(1,820)
		<b>(846)</b>	<b>(1,805)</b>

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Group's profit for the year and accumulated losses in response to reasonably possible changes in the foreign exchange rates to which the Group has significant exposure at the end of reporting period. A negative number below indicates a decrease in profit and increase in accumulated losses where the RMB weakens against the relevant currency. For a strengthening of the RMB against the relevant currency, there would be an equal and opposite impact on the profit and accumulated losses, and the balances below would be positive.

下表列示本集團年內溢利及累計虧損因本集團在報告期末承受重大外匯匯率的合理可能變動而產生的概約變動。下表負數顯示倘若人民幣兌有關貨幣貶值，溢利會減少及累計虧損會增加。倘人民幣兌有關貨幣升值，對溢利及累計虧損將有相反的等值影響，而下表之結餘將為正數。

		At 31 December 2020 於二零二零年十二月		As at December 2019 於二零一九年十二月	
		Increase in foreign exchange rate	Effect on profit for the year and accumulated losses 對年內 溢利及 累計虧損 的影響 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Increase in foreign exchange rate	Effect on profit for the year and accumulated losses 對年內 溢利及 累計虧損 的影響 RMB'000 人民幣千元
HKD	港元	5%	146	5%	(494)
USD	美元	5%	(276)	5%	(630)

The sensitivity analysis has been determined assuming that the change in foreign exchange rates had occurred at the end of the reporting period and had been applied to each of the group entities; exposure to currency risk for both derivative and non-derivative financial instruments in existence at that date, and that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant.

敏感性分析乃假設於報告期末匯率變動之變化已發生，並已套用於本集團各實體。同時假設衍生及非衍生金融工具之貨幣風險於該日期已存在，亦假設所有其他變數(尤其是利率)維持不變。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Currency risk (continued)

The stated changes represent management's assessment of reasonably possible changes in foreign exchange rates over the period until the next annual reporting date. Results of the analysis as presented in the above table represent an aggregation of the effects on each of the group entities' profit or loss for the year and equity measured in the respective functional currencies, translated into RMB at the exchange rate ruling at the end of reporting period for presentation purposes.

### 34. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Group's objective of managing capital is to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debts.

The capital structure of the Group consists of equity attributable to owners of the Company of RMB67,494,000 only, comprising share capital and reserves.

The capital structure of the Group consists of debts, which includes the loans due to shareholders and the loans due to a director, cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to owners of the Company, comprising share capital and reserves. The Group's risk management reviews the capital structure actively and regularly. As part of this review, the management considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital.

The Group monitors capital on the basis of gearing ratio. The ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total equity. Net debt is calculated as total debt less cash and cash equivalents.

The Group was in a net debt position as at 31 December 2020. The Group's gearing ratio, as calculated by dividing the Group's net debt by the Group's total equity, as at 31 December 2020 is approximately 16.35% (2019: N/A).

### 33. 財務風險管理(續)

#### (d) 貨幣風險(續)

所述變動指管理層對直至下年度申報日期止期間匯率有可能出現合理變動之評估。上表所列示分析之結果指對集團旗下各實體按各種功能貨幣計算並按報告期末之匯率換算為人民幣以供呈列之用的年內損益及權益之影響總計。

### 34. 資本管理

本集團之資本管理目標乃保障本集團的持續營運，以為股東提供回報及為其他利益相關者提供利益，維持最佳資本結構以減少資金成本。

為保持或調整資本架構，本集團或會調整派付股東的股息金額、股東資本回報、發行新股或出售資產以減少債務。

本集團資本架構僅包括本公司擁有人應佔權益人民幣67,494,000元(包括股本及儲備)。

本集團資本架構包括債務(包括應付予股東的貸款及應付予一名董事的貸款)、現金及現金等價物以及本公司擁有人應佔權益(包括股本及儲備)。本集團的風險管理會積極及定期檢討其資本架構，當中管理層會考慮資本成本及各類資本相關風險。

本集團根據資本負債比率監察資本狀況。資產負債比率按債務淨額除以權益總額計算。債務淨額按債務總額減現金及現金等價物計算。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團錄得債務淨額。於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團的資產負債比率(按本集團的債務淨額除以本集團的權益總額計算)約為16.35%(二零一九年：不適用)。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 34. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

The gearing ratio at the end of reporting period was as follows:

### 34. 資本管理(續)

於報告期末，資產負債比率如下：

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Debt	債務	22,415	9,359
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	11,379	11,539
Net debt	債務淨額	11,036	(2,180)
Equity	權益	67,494	38,118
Net debt to equity ratio	債務淨額對權益比率	16.35%	N/A不適用

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 35. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

### 35. 融資活動產生的負債對賬

		Other borrowing	Shareholders' loans	Director's loans	Lease liabilities	Amount due to non-controlling interest	Total
		其他借款 RMB'000 人民幣千元	股東貸款 RMB'000 人民幣千元	董事貸款 RMB'000 人民幣千元	租賃負債 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (note 29) (附註29)	應付非控股 股權益款項 RMB'000 人民幣千元	總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
At 31 December 2018	於二零一八年十二月三十一日	5,000	4,034	-	-	-	9,034
Initial adoption of HKFRS 16	首次採納香港財務報告準則第16號	-	-	-	934	-	934
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	5,000	4,034	-	934	-	9,968
Changes from cash flows:	現金流量變動：						
Proceeds from shareholders' loans	提取股東貸款	-	14,259	-	-	-	14,259
Repayment of shareholders' loans	償還股東貸款	-	(10,300)	-	-	-	(10,300)
Proceeds from director's loans	提取董事貸款	-	-	1,240	-	-	1,240
Repayment of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債	-	-	-	(1,577)	-	(1,577)
Proceeds from loan from non-controlling interests	提取非控股權益之貸款	-	-	-	-	600	600
Total changes from financing cash flows	融資現金流量變動總額	-	3,959	1,240	(1,577)	600	4,222
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	匯率變動之影響	-	112	14	18	-	144
Other changes:	其他變動：						
Interest expenses	利息開支	-	-	-	261	-	261
Addition of lease liabilities	新增租賃負債	-	-	-	2,938	-	2,938
Derecognised upon disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司後終止確認	(5,000)	-	-	-	(600)	(5,600)
Total other changes	其他變動總額	(5,000)	112	14	3,217	(600)	(2,257)
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	於二零一九年十二月三十一日及二零二零年一月一日	-	8,105	1,254	2,574	-	11,933
Changes from cash flows:	現金流量變動：						
Proceeds from shareholders' loans	提取股東貸款	-	26,856	-	-	-	26,856
Repayment of shareholders' loans	償還股東貸款	-	(12,750)	-	-	-	(12,750)
Repayment of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債	-	-	-	(1,072)	-	(1,072)
Total changes from financing cash flows	融資現金流量變動總額	-	14,106	-	(1,072)	-	13,034
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	匯率變動之影響	-	(974)	(76)	(74)	-	(1,124)
Other changes:	其他變動：						
Interest expenses	利息開支	-	-	-	253	-	253
Addition of lease liabilities	新增租賃負債	-	-	-	944	-	944
Total other changes	其他變動總額	-	(974)	(76)	1,123	-	73
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	-	21,237	1,178	2,625	-	25,040

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

for the year ended 31 December 2020  
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 36. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

The Group had the following commitments at the end of the reporting period:

### 36. 資本承擔

本集團於報告期後具有以下資本承擔：

		<b>2020</b>	2019
		二零二零年	二零一九年
		<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Contracted, but not provided	已訂約，惟尚未計提撥備	<b>52,300</b>	-

# Financial Summary

## 財務概要

A summary of the consolidated results and assets, liabilities, equity and non-controlling interests of the Group for the last 5 financial years is set out below:

本集團過往五個財政年度的綜合業績及資產、負債、權益及非控股權益概要載列如下：

		Year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度				
		2016 二零一六年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2017 二零一七年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2018 二零一八年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>RESULTS</b>						
Turnover	業績 營業額	78,435	20,085	15,365	48,124	<b>45,664</b>
Profit/(loss) before income tax	除所得稅前溢利／(虧損)	(22,378)	(79,980)	(68,014)	45	<b>20,132</b>
Income tax (expense)/credit	所得稅(開支)／抵免	4,669	189	(4,627)	(260)	<b>(76)</b>
Profit/(loss) for the year	年內溢利／(虧損)	(17,709)	(79,791)	(72,641)	(215)	<b>20,056</b>
Attributable to:	應佔：					
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	(16,138)	(73,292)	(72,286)	(95)	<b>20,003</b>
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(1,571)	(6,499)	(355)	(120)	<b>53</b>
		(17,709)	(79,791)	(72,641)	(215)	<b>20,056</b>
		As at 31 December 於十二月三十一日				
		2016 二零一六年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2017 二零一七年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2018 二零一八年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS</b>						
Total assets	資產總值	168,187	129,965	130,299	188,816	<b>223,075</b>
Total liabilities	負債總額	(29,568)	(24,389)	(90,558)	(150,852)	<b>(155,675)</b>
Net assets	資產淨值	138,619	105,576	39,741	37,964	<b>67,400</b>
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(9,682)	(3,179)	(3,116)	154	<b>94</b>
Equity attributable to the owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔權益	128,937	102,397	36,625	38,118	<b>67,494</b>

The above summary does not form a part of the consolidated financial statements of the Company.

上述概要並不構成本公司綜合財務報表的一部分。



中國創意  
**Creative China**